

ABIRATERONE

Products Affected

- Abiraterone Acetate TABS 250MG, 500MG

- Abirtega

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Node-positive (N1), non-metastatic (M0) prostate cancer, very-high-risk prostate cancer, non-metastatic high-risk prostate cancer, non-metastatic prostate cancer with prostate-specific antigen (PSA) persistence/recurrence after radical prostatectomy, salivary gland tumors
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For all indications: the requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy. For salivary gland tumors: the requested drug is being used for the treatment of recurrent androgen receptor positive disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

Y0001_NR_7660601_2030_C

Y0130_NR_7660601_2030_C

Formulary ID: 26010: version 12

© 2026 Allina Health and Aetna Insurance Company

ACITRETIN

Products Affected

- Acitretin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Prevention of non-melanoma skin cancers in high risk individuals, Lichen planus, Keratosis follicularis (Darier Disease)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate or cyclosporine.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ACTIMMUNE

Products Affected

- Actimmune INJ 100MCG/0.5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ADEMPAS

Products Affected

- Adempas

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than 2 Wood units. For chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) (WHO Group 4): 1) Patient has persistent or recurrent CTEPH after pulmonary endarterectomy (PEA), OR 2) Patient has inoperable CTEPH with the diagnosis confirmed by right heart catheterization AND by computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), or pulmonary angiography.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

AIMOVIG

Products Affected

- Aimovig

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For preventative treatment of migraine: The requested drug will not be used concurrently with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor antagonist. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per month from baseline.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

AKEEGA

Products Affected

- Akeega

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ALECENSA

Products Affected

- Alecensa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from ALK-positive NSCLC, ALK-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), Erdheim-Chester Disease (ECD) with ALK-fusion, inflammatory myofibroblastic tumors (IMT) with ALK translocation (including advanced, recurrent/metastatic, or inoperable uterine sarcoma for IMT with ALK translocation), ALK-positive large B-cell lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the patient meets either of the following: a) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic OR b) the requested drug will be used as adjuvant treatment following tumor resection, AND 2) the disease is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ALOSETRON

Products Affected

- Alosetron Hydrochloride

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS): 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for a biological female or a person that self-identifies as a female, 2) chronic IBS symptoms lasting at least 6 months, 3) gastrointestinal tract abnormalities have been ruled out, AND 4) inadequate treatment response to one conventional therapy (e.g., antispasmodics, antidepressants, antidiarrheals).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR

Products Affected

- Prolastin-c INJ 1000MG/20ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For alpha1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency: Patient must have 1) clinically evident emphysema, AND 2) pretreatment serum alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor level less than 11 micromol/L (80 milligrams per deciliter [mg/dL] by radial immunodiffusion or 50 mg/dL by nephelometry).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ALUNBRIG

Products Affected

- Alunbrig

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from ALK-positive NSCLC, ALK-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), inflammatory myofibroblastic tumors (IMT) with ALK translocation (including advanced, recurrent/metastatic, or inoperable uterine sarcoma for IMT with ALK translocation), Erdheim-Chester disease (ECD) with ALK-fusion
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the disease is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ALVAIZ

Products Affected

- Alvaiz

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic or persistent immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): 1) Patient (pt) has experienced an inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND 2) Untransfused platelet (plt) count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30,000/mcL OR 30,000-50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes pt to trauma). For ITP (continuation): plt count response to the requested drug: 1) Current plt count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a plt count sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding. For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C (new starts): the requested drug is used for initiation and maintenance of interferon-based therapy. For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C (continuation): pt is receiving interferon-based therapy. For severe aplastic anemia (AA) (new starts): Pt had an insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	HCV: 6mo, ITP/AA initial: 6mo, ITP reauth: Plan Year, AA reauth: APR-Plan Year, IPR-16 wks

Other Criteria	For severe AA (continuation): 1) Current plt count is 50,000-200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt has not received appropriately titrated therapy for at least 16 weeks, OR 3) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt is transfusion-independent, OR 4) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to achieve and maintain an appropriate target plt count. APR: adequate platelet response (greater than 50,000/mcL), IPR: inadequate platelet response (less than 50,000/mcL).
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

AMBRISENTAN

Products Affected

- Ambrisentan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than 2 Wood units.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ARCALYST

Products Affected

- Arcalyst

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy (e.g., allopurinol) (new starts): 1) two or more gout flares within the previous 12 months, AND 2) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to maximum tolerated doses of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) and colchicine, AND 3) concurrent use with urate-lowering therapy. For prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy (e.g., allopurinol) (continuation): 1) patient must have achieved or maintained a clinical benefit (i.e., a fewer number of gout attacks or fewer flare days) compared to baseline, AND 2) continued use of urate-lowering therapy concurrently with the requested drug. For recurrent pericarditis: patient must have had an inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to maximum tolerated doses of a NSAID and colchicine.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ARIKAYCE

Products Affected

- Arikayce

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ARMODAFINIL

Products Affected

- Armodafinil

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For excessive sleepiness associated with narcolepsy: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For excessive sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA): The diagnosis has been confirmed by polysomnography or home sleep apnea testing (HSAT) with a technically adequate device.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ASPARLAS

Products Affected

- Asparlas

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Acute lymphoblastic lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	21 years of age or younger
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

AUBAGIO

Products Affected

- Teriflunomide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

AUGTYRO

Products Affected

- Augtyro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion positive NSCLC, NTRK gene fusion positive solid tumors that are not locally advanced or metastatic
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease. For neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion positive NSCLC: the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease. For solid tumors: the tumor is NTRK gene fusion positive.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

AUSTEDO

Products Affected

- Austedo
- Austedo Xr
- Austedo Xr Patient Titration Kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For tardive dyskinesia, initial: patient must meet both of the following: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestations of the disease, AND 2) patient's disease has been assessed through clinical examination or with a structured evaluative tool (e.g., Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale [AIMS], Dyskinesia Identification System: Condensed User Scale [DISCUS]). For chorea associated with Huntington's disease, initial: patient demonstrates characteristic motor examination features. For tardive dyskinesia and chorea associated with Huntington's disease, continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, continuation: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

AUVELITY

Products Affected

- Auvelity

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

AVMAPKI PAK

Products Affected

- Avmapki Fakzynja Co-pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

AYVAKIT

Products Affected

- Ayvakit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) for residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, or recurrent/metastatic disease without platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutation.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, the patient meets all of the following criteria: 1) The disease is FIP1L1- PDGFRA rearrangement-positive, AND 2) The disease harbors a PDGFRA D842V mutation, AND 3) The disease is resistant to imatinib. For GIST, the patient meets either of the following criteria: 1) The disease harbors PDGFRA exon 18 mutation, including a PDGFRA D842V mutation, OR 2) The requested drug will be used after failure on at least two Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved therapies in residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, or recurrent/metastatic disease without PDGFRA exon 18 mutation. For systemic mastocytosis: 1) The patient has a diagnosis of indolent systemic mastocytosis or advanced systemic mastocytosis (including aggressive systemic mastocytosis [ASM], systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological neoplasm [SM-AHN], and mast cell leukemia [MCL]) AND 2) The patient has a platelet count of greater than or equal to 50,000/microliter (mcL).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BAFIERTAM

Products Affected

- Bafiertam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BALVERSA

Products Affected

- Balversa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For urothelial carcinoma: 1) disease has susceptible fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR3) genetic alterations, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy for any of the following: a) locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, OR b) stage II-IV, recurrent, or persistent urothelial carcinoma of the bladder.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BANZEL

Products Affected

- Rufinamide SUSP 40MG/ML

- Rufinamide TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	1 year of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BENLYSTA

Products Affected

- Benlysta INJ 200MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	For patients new to therapy: severe active central nervous system lupus.
Required Medical Information	For systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): 1) patient is currently receiving a standard therapy regimen for SLE (for example, corticosteroid, antimalarial, or NSAIDs), OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to standard therapy regimen for SLE, AND 3) for initial starts, patient has confirmed diagnosis of SLE from positive autoantibodies relevant to SLE (e.g., antinuclear antibodies [ANA], anti-double stranded DNA [anti-ds DNA], anti-Smith [anti-Sm], antiphospholipid antibodies, complement proteins). For lupus nephritis: 1) patient is currently receiving a standard therapy regimen for lupus nephritis (for example, corticosteroid, cyclophosphamide, mycophenolate mofetil, or azathioprine) OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to standard therapy regimen for lupus nephritis, AND 3) for initial starts, patient has confirmed diagnosis of LN from either of the following: a) kidney biopsy, b) positive for autoantibodies relevant to SLE (e.g., antinuclear antibodies [ANA], anti-double stranded DNA [anti-ds DNA], anti-Smith [anti-Sm], antiphospholipid antibodies, complement proteins).
Age Restrictions	5 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BERINERT

Products Affected

- Berinert

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing, OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12, angiotensin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BESREMI

Products Affected

- Besremi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BETASERON

Products Affected

- Betaseron

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BEXAROTENE

Products Affected

- Bexarotene CAPS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), CD30-positive primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), CD30-positive lymphomatoid papulosis (LyP), subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BILPREVDA

Products Affected

- Bilprevda

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For hypercalcemia of malignancy: condition is refractory to intravenous (IV) bisphosphonate therapy or there is a clinical reason to avoid IV bisphosphonate therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BIMZELX

Products Affected

- Bimzelx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) Patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BOSENTAN

Products Affected

- Bosentan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) if the request is for an adult patient, the patient meets both of the following: a) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than 2 Wood units, and b) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to ambrisentan (Letairis).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BOSULIF

Products Affected

- Bosulif

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Philadelphia chromosome positive B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ B-ALL), myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients newly diagnosed with CML and patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I, G250E, V299L, and F317L, AND 3) Patient has experienced resistance or intolerance to imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib. For B-ALL including patients who have received hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I, G250E, V299L, and F317L.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BRAFTOVI

Products Affected

- Braftovi CAPS 75MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, recurrent NSCLC
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) Tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The patient has either of the following: a) advanced or metastatic disease, b) unresectable metachronous metastases, AND 3) The requested drug will be used in combination with cetuximab or panitumumab. For melanoma: 1) Tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with binimetinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy. For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) Tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) Disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, AND 3) The requested drug will be used in combination with binimetinib.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BRIVIACT

Products Affected

- Briviact ORAL SOLN
- Briviact TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4 years of age or older).
Age Restrictions	1 month of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BRIVIACT INJ

Products Affected

- Briviact INJ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4 years of age or older).
Age Restrictions	1 month of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BRUKINSA

Products Affected

- Brukinsa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Hairy cell leukemia
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

BUPRENORPHINE PATCH

Products Affected

- Buprenorphine PTWK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CABOMETYX

Products Affected

- Cabometyx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer, Ewing sarcoma, osteosarcoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumor, endometrial carcinoma, soft tissue sarcoma (alveolar soft part sarcoma and extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma subtypes)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For renal cell carcinoma: The disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV (including brain metastases). For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) the disease is rearranged during transfection (RET) positive AND 2) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic. For hepatocellular carcinoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) the disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) the disease has progressed after at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib). For Ewing sarcoma and osteosarcoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy. For differentiated thyroid cancer (DTC) (follicular, papillary, oncocytic): 1) the disease is locally advanced or metastatic, AND 2) the disease has progressed after a vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (VEGFR)- targeted therapy, AND 3) the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy (RAI) or ineligible for RAI. For endometrial carcinoma: 1) the disease is recurrent, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

CALCIPOTRIENE

Products Affected

- Calcipotriene CREA
- Calcipotriene OINT
- Calcipotriene SOLN
- Calcitrene
- Calcitriol OINT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a topical steroid.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CALQUENCE

Products Affected

- Calquence TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma), marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma): the requested drug is being used for the treatment of relapsed, refractory, or progressive disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CAPRELSA

Products Affected

- Caprelsa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Thyroid carcinomas (follicular, oncocytic, papillary).
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CARAC

Products Affected

- Fluorouracil CREA 0.5%

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	Patients who are pregnant or may become pregnant. Patients with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) enzyme deficiency.
Required Medical Information	If being used as part of a compounded product, all active ingredients in the compounded product are Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved for topical use.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CARBAGLU

Products Affected

- Carglumic Acid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For all indications: Diagnosis confirmed by enzymatic, biochemical, or genetic testing.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CAYSTON

Products Affected

- Cayston

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For treatment of respiratory symptoms in cystic fibrosis patients: 1) Pseudomonas aeruginosa is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history of pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CERDELGA

Products Affected

- Cerdelga

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For type 1 Gaucher disease (GD1): 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing, and 2) Patient's CYP2D6 metabolizer status has been established using an FDA-cleared test, and 3) Patient is a CYP2D6 extensive metabolizer, an intermediate metabolizer, or a poor metabolizer.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

Products Affected

- Chlordiazepoxide Hcl CAPS 10MG, 5MG
- Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride CAPS 25MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For all indications: 1) the prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with the prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.), AND 2) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.]. For the management of anxiety disorders: 1) the requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), or b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Short-term relief anxiety-preop apprehens and anx-1 mo, Anxiety Disorder-4 mo, Alc Withdrawal-PlanYR
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

CLOBAZAM

Products Affected

- Clobazam SUSP 2.5MG/ML
- Clobazam TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Seizures associated with Dravet syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (LGS): 2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CLOMIPRAMINE

Products Affected

- Clomipramine Hydrochloride

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Depression, panic disorder
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and panic disorder: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to any of the following: a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI), a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI). For depression: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to two of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion. . For all indications: If the patient is 65 years of age or older AND is using one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, hydroxyzine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CLORAZEPATE

Products Affected

- Clorazepate Dipotassium TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	<p>For all indications: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.), 2) if the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.]</p> <p>For the management of anxiety disorders: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).</p>
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Short-term relief anxiety-1 month, Anxiety Disorders-4 months, All other Diagnoses-Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

CLOZAPINE ODT

Products Affected

- Clozapine Odt

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

COLY-MYCIN

Products Affected

- Colistimethate Sodium INJ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug is being used intravenously (IV) or intramuscularly (IM). Administration will not be via nebulizer (Note: CMS endorsed compendia do not support inhalation/nebulization of colistimethate.). The infection is proven or strongly suspected to be caused by susceptible bacteria based on: 1) culture and susceptibility information, OR 2) local epidemiology and susceptibility patterns.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist
Coverage Duration	Peritonitis: 1 mo. Initial approval, other indications: 3 mo. Renewal, other indications: Plan Yr
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

COMETRIQ

Products Affected

- Cometriq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), thyroid carcinomas (follicular, oncocytic, papillary).
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Disease is positive for rearranged during transfection (RET) rearrangements.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

COPIKTRA

Products Affected

- Copiktra

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Hepatosplenic T-Cell lymphoma, breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), peripheral T-Cell lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), and peripheral T-Cell lymphoma: the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. For hepatosplenic T-Cell lymphoma: the patient has refractory disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

COTELLIC

Products Affected

- Cotellic

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma), adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma): 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600E activating mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with vemurafenib. For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with vemurafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

Products Affected

- Cyclophosphamide CAPS
- Cyclophosphamide TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CYSTAGON

Products Affected

- Cystagon

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For nephropathic cystinosis: Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: 1) the presence of increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR 2) genetic testing, OR 3) demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

CYSTARAN

Products Affected

- Cystaran

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For cystinosis: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: a) the presence of increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR b) genetic testing, OR c) demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination, AND 2) the patient has corneal cystine crystal accumulation.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DALFAMPRIDINE

Products Affected

- Dalfampridine Er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For multiple sclerosis (for new starts): prior to initiating therapy, patient demonstrates sustained walking impairment. For multiple sclerosis (continuation): patient must have experienced an improvement in walking speed OR other objective measure of walking ability since starting the requested drug.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DANZITEN

Products Affected

- Danziten

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL), pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients newly diagnosed with CML and patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for CML, patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, and F359V/C/I mutations. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If the patient has experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for ALL, patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, F359V/C/I and G250E mutations.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DARAPRIM

Products Affected

- Pyrimethamine TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Toxoplasmosis prophylaxis, Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia prophylaxis, cystoisosporiasis treatment and secondary prophylaxis
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For primary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis, Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia (PCP) prophylaxis, and secondary cystoisosporiasis prophylaxis: 1) The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMX) AND 2) The patient is immunocompromised. For secondary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis: The patient is immunocompromised. For cystoisosporiasis treatment: The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to TMP-SMX.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Congen toxo tx: Plan Yr. Acqu toxo tx, prim toxo ppx, PCP ppx: 3mo. Sec toxo ppx, cysto tx/ppx: 6mo
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DAURISMO

Products Affected

- Daurismo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Post-induction therapy/consolidation following response to previous therapy with the same regimen for acute myeloid leukemia (AML)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) the requested drug must be used in combination with cytarabine, 2) the patient is 75 years of age or older OR has comorbidities that preclude intensive chemotherapy, AND 3) the requested drug will be used as treatment for induction therapy or post-induction/consolidation therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DEFERASIROX

Products Affected

- Deferasirox

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions: pretreatment serum ferritin level is greater than 1000 mcg/L.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DEMSEER

Products Affected

- Metyrosine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to an alpha-adrenergic antagonist.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DHE NASAL

Products Affected

- Dihydroergotamine Mesylate
NASAL SOLN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage will be denied when used in conjunction with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g., ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, erythromycin, clarithromycin).
Required Medical Information	The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DIACOMIT

Products Affected

- Diacomit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	6 months of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DIAZEPAM AET

Products Affected

- Diazepam CONC
- Diazepam INJ 5MG/ML
- Diazepam SOLN 5MG/5ML
- Diazepam TABS
- Diazepam Intensol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For all indications: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.), AND 2) if the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.]. For the management of anxiety disorders: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Short-term relief anx-1 mo, skeletal muscle spasm-3 mo, Anx Disorders-4 mo, Other Diagnoses-PlanYR
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

DOPTELET

Products Affected

- Doptelet

- Doptelet Sprinkle

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For thrombocytopenia in patients with chronic liver disease: Untransfused platelet count prior to a scheduled procedure is less than 50,000/mcL. For chronic or persistent immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND 2) Untransfused platelet count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30,000/mcL OR 30,000 to 50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes patient to trauma). For ITP (continuation): platelet count response to the requested drug: 1) Current platelet count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current platelet count is greater than 200,000/mcL and less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a platelet count sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding.
Age Restrictions	Chronic liver disease: 18 years of age or older, ITP: 1 year of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Chronic liver disease: 1 month, ITP initial: 6 months, ITP continuation: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DRIZALMA

Products Affected

- Drizalma Sprinkle

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Cancer pain, chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion. For Generalized Anxiety Disorder, Diabetic Peripheral Neuropathy, Fibromyalgia, Chronic Musculoskeletal pain: 1) The patient has tried duloxetine capsules OR 2) The patient is unable to take duloxetine capsules for any reason (e.g., difficulty swallowing capsules, requires nasogastric administration).
Age Restrictions	Generalized Anxiety Disorder: 7 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DRONABINOL

Products Affected

- Dronabinol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one oral 5-HT ₃ receptor antagonist.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DROXIA

Products Affected

- Droxia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

DUPIXENT

Products Affected

- Dupixent INJ 200MG/1.14ML, 300MG/2ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	<p>For atopic dermatitis (AD), initial therapy: 1) Patient has moderate-to-severe disease, AND 2) At least 10% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 3) Patient has had an inadequate treatment response to either a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor, OR topical corticosteroids and topical calcineurin inhibitors are not advisable for the patient. For AD, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response. For oral corticosteroid dependent asthma, initial therapy: Patient has inadequate asthma control despite current treatment with both of the following medications: 1) High-dose inhaled corticosteroid AND 2) Additional controller (i.e., long acting beta2-agonist (LABA), long-acting, muscarinic antagonist (LAMA), leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For moderate-to-severe asthma, initial therapy: Patient has a baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 150 cells per microliter and their asthma remains inadequately controlled despite current treatment with both of the following medications: 1) Medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid, AND 2) Additional controller (i.e., LABA, LAMA, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline) unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose.</p>

Age Restrictions	Atopic Dermatitis: 6 months of age or older, Asthma: 6 years of age or older, Chronic Rhinosinusitis with Nasal Polyposis and Chronic Spontaneous Urticaria: 12 years of age or older, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Bullous Pemphigoid, and Prurigo Nodularis: 18 years of age or older, Eosinophilic Esophagitis: 1 year of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	AD, PN, CSU initial: 6 months, AD cont, PN cont, CSU cont, All others: Plan Year

<p>Other Criteria</p>	<p>For chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyposis (CRSwNP): 1) The requested drug is used as add-on maintenance treatment, AND 2) For 18 years of age or older, patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to Xhance (fluticasone). For eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE), initial therapy: 1) Diagnosis has been confirmed by esophageal biopsy characterized by greater than or equal to 15 intraepithelial esophageal eosinophils per high power field, AND 2) Patient is exhibiting clinical manifestations of the disease (for example, dysphagia), AND 3) Patient weighs at least 15 kilograms, AND 4) Patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or patient has a contraindication to a topical corticosteroid. For EoE, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response. For prurigo nodularis (PN), continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response. For chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), initial therapy: 1) Patient is either of the following: a) currently receiving standard inhaled triple therapy (i.e., inhaled glucocorticoid, LAMA, and LABA) or b) currently receiving a LAMA and LABA, and has a contraindication to inhaled glucocorticoid, AND 2) Patient has an absolute blood eosinophil count of at least 300 cells per microliter prior to initiating therapy. For COPD, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response. For chronic spontaneous urticaria (CSU), initial therapy: 1) Patient has been evaluated for other causes of urticaria, including bradykinin-related angioedema and interleukin-1 (IL-1)-associated urticarial syndromes (e.g., auto-inflammatory disorders, urticarial vasculitis), AND 2) Patient has experienced a spontaneous onset of wheals, angioedema, or both, for at least 6 weeks, AND 3) Patient remains symptomatic despite H1 antihistamine treatment. For CSU, continuation of therapy: Patient has experienced a benefit (e.g., improved symptoms) since initiation of therapy. For bullous pemphigoid (BP), initial therapy: 1) Diagnosis has been confirmed by direct immunofluorescence study OR immune serological test(s), AND 2) Patient exhibits clinical manifestations of the disease (e.g., bullous lesions, excoriations, eczematous and/or urticarial erythematous lesions), AND 3) Prior to initiation with the requested drug the patient has had an inadequate treatment response to either a high-potency topical corticosteroid or systemic corticosteroid OR high-potency topical corticosteroids and systemic corticosteroids are not advisable for the patient. For BP, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response.</p>
<p>Prerequisite Therapy Required</p>	<p>Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.</p>

ELIGARD

Products Affected

- Eligard

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Salivary gland tumors
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For salivary gland tumors: 1) the disease is androgen receptor positive AND 2) the disease is recurrent, metastatic, or unresectable.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

EMSAM

Products Affected

- Emsam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion, OR 2) The patient is unable to swallow oral formulations.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ENDARI

Products Affected

- L-glutamine PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	5 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ENSACOVE

Products Affected

- Ensacove

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) The patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease, AND 2) The disease is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive, AND 3) The patient has not previously received an ALK-inhibitor, OR the patient has experienced intolerance or disease progression with crizotinib.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

EPCLUSA

Products Affected

- Epclusa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment guidelines.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

EPIDIOLEX

Products Affected

- Epidiolex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	1 year of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

EPOGEN

Products Affected

- Procrit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS)
Exclusion Criteria	Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer.
Required Medical Information	Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) for all uses except surgery: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) Hgb is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) for MDS: pretreatment serum erythropoietin level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses except surgery: 1) patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or MDS: patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Anemia with CKD, zidovudine: Plan Year, All others: 16 weeks
Other Criteria	Coverage includes use in anemia in patients who will not/cannot receive blood transfusions (e.g., religious beliefs). Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician service).

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

EPRONTIA

Products Affected

- Eprontia

- Topiramate SOLN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4 years of age or older). For monotherapy treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has tried a generic topiramate immediate release product, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules). For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) If the patient is 6 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam. For the preventative treatment of migraines: 1) The patient has tried a generic topiramate immediate release product, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).
Age Restrictions	Epilepsy: 2 years of age or older, Migraine: 12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

ERGOTAMINE

Products Affected

- Ergotamine Tartrate/caffeine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage will be denied when used in conjunction with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g., ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, erythromycin, clarithromycin).
Required Medical Information	The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 agonist.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ERIVEDGE

Products Affected

- Erivedge

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Adult medulloblastoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For adult medulloblastoma: patient has received prior systemic therapy AND has tumor(s) with mutations in the sonic hedgehog pathway.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ERLEADA

Products Affected

- Erleada

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ERLOTINIB

Products Affected

- Erlotinib Hydrochloride TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent chordoma, relapsed or stage IV renal cell carcinoma (RCC), brain metastases from non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent pancreatic cancer
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) (including brain metastases from NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive disease. For pancreatic cancer: the disease is locally advanced, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ESBRIET

Products Affected

- Pirfenidone

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (new starts only): 1) other causes of pulmonary fibrosis have been excluded, AND 2) the patient meets one of the following: a) a high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) study of the chest or a lung biopsy reveals the usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern, OR b) HRCT study of the chest reveals a result other than the UIP pattern (e.g., probable UIP, indeterminate for UIP) and the diagnosis is supported either by a lung biopsy or by a multidisciplinary discussion between at least a radiologist and pulmonologist who are experienced in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis if a lung biopsy has not been conducted.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ETANERCEPT

Products Affected

- Enbrel INJ 25MG/0.5ML, 50MG/ML
- Enbrel Mini
- Enbrel Sureclick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Hidradenitis suppurativa, non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) The patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated. For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): patient has severe, refractory disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year

Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

EUCRISA

Products Affected

- Eucrisa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For mild to moderate atopic dermatitis, the patient meets either of the following criteria: 1) If the patient is 2 years of age or older and the requested drug will be used on sensitive skin areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin folds), the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR 2) If the patient is 2 years of age or older and the requested drug is being prescribed for use on non-sensitive (or remaining) skin areas, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor.
Age Restrictions	3 months of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

EVEROLIMUS

Products Affected

- Everolimus TABS 10MG, 2.5MG, 5MG, 7.5MG
- Everolimus TBSO

- Torpenz

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Classic Hodgkin lymphoma, thymomas and thymic carcinomas, previously treated Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, soft tissue sarcoma (perivascular epithelioid cell tumors (PEComa) and lymphangi leiomyomatosis subtypes), gastrointestinal stromal tumors, neuroendocrine tumors of the thymus, well differentiated grade 3 neuroendocrine tumors, thyroid carcinoma (papillary, oncocyctic, and follicular), endometrial carcinoma, uterine sarcoma, breast cancer (in combination with fulvestrant or tamoxifen), histiocytic neoplasms (Rosai-Dorfman Disease, Erdheim-Chester Disease, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis), meningiomas.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For breast cancer: 1) The disease is recurrent unresectable, advanced, or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, AND 2) The requested drug is prescribed in combination with exemestane, fulvestrant, or tamoxifen, AND 3) The requested drug is used for subsequent treatment. For renal cell carcinoma: The disease is relapsed, advanced, or stage IV. For subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (SEGA): The requested drug is given as adjuvant treatment. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor: 1) The disease is residual, recurrent, unresectable, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) The disease has progressed after use of at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib). For Erdheim-Chester Disease (ECD), Rosai-Dorfman Disease, and Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis (LCH): the patient must have a phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase catalytic subunit alpha (PIK3CA) mutation.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A

Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

EXXUA

Products Affected

- Exxua

- Exxua Titration Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FANAPT AET

Products Affected

- Fanapt
- Fanapt Titration Pack A
- Fanapt Titration Pack B
- Fanapt Titration Pack C

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For treatment of schizophrenia: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Cobenfy, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to brand Vraylar.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FASENRA

Products Affected

- Fasenra

- Fasenra Pen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For severe asthma, initial therapy: 1) Either a) Patient has baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 150 cells per microliter OR b) Patient is dependent on systemic corticosteroids, AND 2) Patient has a history of severe asthma despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid AND b) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline), unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA), initial therapy: patient has a history or the presence of an eosinophil count of more than 1000 cells per microliter or a blood eosinophil level of greater than 10 percent. For EGPA, continuation of therapy: patient has a beneficial response to treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by any of the following: 1) a reduction in the frequency of relapses, 2) a reduction in the daily oral corticosteroid dose, OR 3) no active vasculitis.
Age Restrictions	Asthma: 6 years of age or older, EGPA: 18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

FENTANYL PATCH

Products Affected

- Fentanyl PT72

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FETZIMA

Products Affected

- Fetzima

- Fetzima Titration Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FINTEPLA

Products Affected

- Fintepla

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FIRMAGON

Products Affected

- Firmagon INJ 120MG/VIAL, 80MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FLUCYTOSINE

Products Affected

- Flucytosine CAPS 250MG, 500MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	fungal peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Peritonitis: 1 month, Candida: 6 weeks, Cryptococcus: 6 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FORM ALT PA NEURO-PSYCH

Products Affected

- Escitalopram Oxalate CAPS

- Subvenite SUSP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FORTEO

Products Affected

- Bonsity

- Teriparatide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk), OR b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy OR c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis in men: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of osteoporotic vertebral or hip fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR b) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration unless patient has a contraindication or intolerance to an oral bisphosphonate, AND patient meets ANY of the following: 1) patient has a history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, OR 3) pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A

Coverage Duration	Initial: 24 months, Continuation: Plan Year
Other Criteria	Continuation of therapy: If the patient has received greater than or equal to 24 months of therapy with any parathyroid hormone analog: 1) The patient remains at or has returned to having a high risk for fracture, AND 2) The benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. Patient has high FRAX fracture probability if the 10-year probability is either greater than or equal to 20 percent for any major osteoporotic fracture or greater than or equal to 3 percent for hip fracture. If glucocorticoid treatment is greater than 7.5 mg (prednisone equivalent) per day, the estimated risk score generated with FRAX should be multiplied by 1.15 for major osteoporotic fracture and 1.2 for hip fracture.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FOTIVDA

Products Affected

- Fotivda

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For renal cell carcinoma: 1) The disease is advanced, relapsed, refractory or Stage IV, AND 2) The patient has received two or more prior systemic therapies.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FRUZAQLA

Products Affected

- Fruzaqla

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Appendiceal adenocarcinoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For colorectal cancer and appendiceal adenocarcinoma: 1) the disease is advanced or metastatic, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as a single agent, AND 3) the requested drug will be used as a second line or subsequent therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

FYCOMPA

Products Affected

- Fycompa SUSP

- Perampanel

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom, Xcopri, Spritam. For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam.
Age Restrictions	Partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 4 years of age or older. Primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

GATTEX

Products Affected

- Gattex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For short bowel syndrome (SBS) initial therapy: the patient is dependent on parenteral support. For SBS continuation: requirement for parenteral support has decreased from baseline while on therapy with the requested drug.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, gastrointestinal surgeon, or nutritional support specialist
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

GAVRETO

Products Affected

- Gavreto

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent rearranged during transfection (RET) rearrangement-positive non-small cell lung cancer, RET gene fusion positive gallbladder cancer
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer, patient must meet all of the following: 1) The disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) The tumor is rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive or RET rearrangement-positive.
Age Restrictions	Non-small cell lung cancer: 18 years of age or older, Thyroid cancer: 12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

GILENYA

Products Affected

- Fingolimod Hydrochloride

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

GILOTRIF

Products Affected

- Gilotrif

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) The disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) The patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event or contraindication to erlotinib, gefitinib, or osimertinib. For metastatic squamous NSCLC: The disease has progressed after platinum-based chemotherapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

GLATIRAMER

Products Affected

- Glatiramer Acetate
- Glatopa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

GOMEKLI

Products Affected

- Gomekli

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

GROWTH HORMONE

Products Affected

- Genotropin

- Genotropin Miniquick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses
Required Medical Information	Pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): Patient (pt) is a neonate or was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate OR meets any of the following: 1) younger than 2.5 years old (yo) with pre-treatment (pre-tx) height (ht) more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean and slow growth velocity OR 2) 2.5 yo or older AND one of the following: a) pre-tx 1-year ht velocity more than 2 SD below mean OR b) pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean, AND patient meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), OR 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below mean. Turner syndrome (TS): 1) Confirmed by karyotyping AND 2) pre-tx ht is less than the 5th percentile for age. Small for gestational age (SGA): 1) Birth weight (wt) less than 2500g at gestational age (GA) greater than 37 weeks, OR birth wt or length below 3rd percentile for GA or at least 2 SD below mean for GA, AND 2) did not manifest catch-up growth by age 2.
Age Restrictions	SGA: 2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, nephrologist, infectious disease specialist, gastroenterologist/nutritional support specialist, or geneticist
Coverage Duration	Plan Year

Other Criteria	Adult GHD: Pt meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx GH stimulation tests, OR 2) pre-tx IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean AND failed 1 pre-tx GH stimulation test, OR 3) organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease (e.g., suprasellar mass with previous surgery and cranial irradiation) with 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies AND pre-tx IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean, OR 4) genetic or structural hypothalamic-pituitary defects, OR 5) childhood-onset GHD with congenital (genetic or structural) abnormality of the hypothalamus/pituitary/CNS. For pediatric GHD, TS, SGA, and adult GHD, continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing improvement.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HADLIMA

Products Affected

- Adalimumab-bwwd
- Hadlima
- Hadlima Pushtouch

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis, Behcet's disease
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient (pt) has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis OR 2) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected) OR 3) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year

Other Criteria	For non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a corticosteroid OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HAEGARDA

Products Affected

- Haegarda

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For the prophylaxis of angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing, OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12, angiotensin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.
Age Restrictions	6 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HERNEXEOS

Products Affected

- Hernexeos

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) The disease is positive for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) (erythroblastic oncogene B [ERBB2]) mutations AND 2) The disease is recurrent, advanced, unresectable, or metastatic AND 3) The patient has received a prior systemic therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HETLIOZ

Products Affected

- Tasimelteon

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For Non-24-Hour Sleep-Wake Disorder: 1) For initial therapy and continuation of therapy, the patient must meet both of the following: a) diagnosis of total blindness in both eyes (e.g., nonfunctioning retinas) and b) unable to perceive light in either eye, AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, patient must meet at least one of the following: a) increased total nighttime sleep or b) decreased daytime nap duration. For nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis Syndrome (SMS): 1) For initial therapy and continuation therapy, the patient has a confirmed diagnosis of SMS, AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, the patient experienced improvement in the quality of sleep since starting therapy.
Age Restrictions	Non-24: 18 years of age or older, SMS: 16 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist, neurologist, or psychiatrist
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM - HYPNOTICS - 65

Products Affected

- Zaleplon

- Zolpidem Tartrate TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For insomnia: 1) The patient meets one of the following: a) the patient has a contraindication to the non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drug doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) OR b) The non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drug doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) has been tried AND the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to the non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drug doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) AND 2) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient AND 3) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization requirement only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

HRM CYPROHEPTADINE

Products Affected

- Cyproheptadine Hcl SYRP
- Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Pruritus, spasticity due to spinal cord injury
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.).
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM HYDROXYZINE

Products Affected

- Hydroxyzine Hcl TABS 50MG
- Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride SYRP 10MG/5ML
- Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride TABS 10MG, 25MG
- Hydroxyzine Pamoate CAPS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For anxiety: 1) The patient has tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release OR 3) The patient has not tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 4) The patient has acute anxiety. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months

Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.).
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM PROMETHAZINE

Products Affected

- Promethazine Hcl INJ
- Promethazine Hcl SUPP 12.5MG
- Promethazine Hydrochloride SOLN 6.25MG/5ML
- Promethazine Hydrochloride SUPP 25MG
- Promethazine Hydrochloride TABS
- Promethazine Hydrochloride Plain
- Promethegan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

HRM SCOPOLAMINE

Products Affected

- Scopolamine PT72 1MG/3DAYS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Excessive salivation
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.).
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM-AMITRIPTYLINE

Products Affected

- Amitriptyline Hcl TABS 100MG, 150MG, 25MG, 75MG
- Amitriptyline Hydrochloride TABS 100MG, 10MG, 25MG, 50MG, 75MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Neuropathic pain, chronic tension-type headache prophylaxis, chronic neck pain
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For depression: 1) The patient tried two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

HRM-ANTICONVULSANTS

Products Affected

- Phenobarbital ELIX 20MG/5ML
- Phenobarbital TABS 100MG, 15MG, 16.2MG, 30MG, 32.4MG, 60MG, 64.8MG, 97.2MG
- Phenobarbital Sodium INJ 130MG/ML, 65MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Epilepsy
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM-ANTIPARKINSON

Products Affected

- Bzotropine Mesylate TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	<p>EPS (extrapyramidal symptoms): 1) The patient has not tried the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine AND 2) The patient has a contraindication to the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine OR 3) The patient has tried the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine AND 4) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine. Parkinson's: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: amantadine, carbidopa/levodopa, pramipexole, or ropinirole AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: amantadine, carbidopa/levodopa, pramipexole, or ropinirole. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].</p>
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year

Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM-CARBINOXAMINE

Products Affected

- Carbinoxamine Maleate SOLN
- Carbinoxamine Maleate TABS 4MG
- Carbinoxamine Maleate Er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM-CLEMASTINE

Products Affected

- Clemastine Fumarate TABS 2.68MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM-DOXEPIN

Products Affected

- Doxepin Hcl CAPS 75MG
- Doxepin Hcl CONC
- Doxepin Hydrochloride CAPS 100MG, 10MG, 150MG, 25MG, 50MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For depression: 1) The patient tried two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone. For anxiety: 1) The patient has tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year

Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM-HYDROXYZINE INJ

Products Affected

- Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride INJ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	<p>Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For Alcohol Withdrawal Syndrome: 1) The patient has not tried one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam AND 2) The patient has a contraindication to one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam OR 3) The patient has tried one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam AND 4) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam. For anxiety: 1) The patient has tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release OR 3) The patient has not tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 4) The patient has acute anxiety.</p>
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

HRMS AET

Products Affected

- Dicyclomine Hcl SOLN
- Dicyclomine Hydrochloride CAPS
- Dicyclomine Hydrochloride INJ
- Dicyclomine Hydrochloride TABS 20MG
- Dihydroergotamine Mesylate INJ
- Dipyridamole TABS
- Disopyramide Phosphate CAPS
- Guanfacine Hydrochloride
- Guanfacine Hydrochloride Er
- Ketorolac Tromethamine TABS
- Methscopolamine Bromide TABS
- Perphenazine/amitriptyline
- Thioridazine Hydrochloride
- Trimethobenzamide Hydrochloride

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM-SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS

Products Affected

- Chlorzoxazone TABS 500MG
- Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride TABS 10MG, 5MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient AND 2) If the patient is using one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, hydroxyzine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HRM-TCA NEUROPATHIC PAIN

Products Affected

- Desipramine Hydrochloride
- Imipramine Hcl TABS 25MG, 50MG
- Imipramine Hydrochloride TABS 10MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Neuropathic pain
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For depression: 1) The patient tried two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

HRM-TRIMIPRAMINE

Products Affected

- Protriptyline Hcl

- Trimipramine Maleate CAPS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For depression: 1) The patient tried two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone AND 3) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HUMIRA

Products Affected

- Humira INJ 10MG/0.1ML, 20MG/0.2ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis, Behcet's disease
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient (pt) has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis OR 2) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected) OR 3) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year

Other Criteria	For non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a corticosteroid OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HYPNOTIC - BENZODIAZEPINES AET

Products Affected

- Temazepam CAPS 15MG, 22.5MG, 7.5MG

- Triazolam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For short-term treatment of insomnia: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg), AND 3) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.]..
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

HYRNUO

Products Affected

- Hyrnuo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The disease is positive for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) (erythroblastic oncogene B [ERBB2]) mutations, AND 2) The disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 3) The requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

IBRANCE

Products Affected

- Ibrance

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Unresectable well-differentiated/dedifferentiated liposarcoma of the retroperitoneum, recurrent hormone receptor-positive human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For breast cancer: 1) the disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, AND 2) the patient has hormone receptor (HR)-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease, AND 3) the patient meets ONE of the following: a) the requested drug will be used in combination with an aromatase inhibitor or fulvestrant, AND the patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event or has a contraindication to Kisqali (ribociclib) or Verzenio (abemaciclib), OR b) the patient is endocrine-resistant, PIK3CA-mutated, AND the requested drug will be used in combination with inavolisib and fulvestrant.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

IBTROZI

Products Affected

- Ibtrozi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ICATIBANT

Products Affected

- Icatibant Acetate

- Sajazir

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For the treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12, angiotensin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ICLUSIG

Products Affected

- Iclusig

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and FGFR1 or ABL1 rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase, Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Patient has accelerated or blast phase CML and no other kinase inhibitor is indicated, OR 2) Patient has chronic phase CML and has experienced resistance or intolerance to at least 2 prior kinase inhibitors AND at least one of those was imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib, OR 3) Patient is positive for the T315I mutation, OR 4) Patient has no identifiable BCR-ABL1 mutation and resistance to primary therapy with imatinib, bosutinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene. For gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST): 1) Disease meets any of the following: A) residual, B) unresectable, C) recurrent, D) metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) Disease has progressed after use of at least two Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

IDHIFA

Products Affected

- Idhifa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acute myeloid leukemia (AML) with an isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2) mutation: 1) patient has newly-diagnosed AML and is not a candidate for or declines intensive induction therapy, OR 2) the requested drug will be used as post-induction therapy following response to induction therapy with the requested drug, OR 3) patient has relapsed or refractory AML, OR 4) the requested drug will be used as consolidation therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

IMATINIB

Products Affected

- Imatinib Mesylate TABS

- Imkeldi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Desmoid tumors, pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor (PVNS/TGCT), recurrent chordoma, cutaneous melanoma, Kaposi sarcoma, chronic graft versus host disease (cGVHD), T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with ABL-class translocation, aggressive systemic mastocytosis for well-differentiated systemic mastocytosis (WDSM) or when eosinophilia is present with FIP1L1-PDGFR A fusion gene, myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1, FIP1L1-PDGFR A, or PDGFR B rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) or Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene. For CML: Patient did not fail (excluding failure due to intolerance) prior therapy with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable AND 2) Disease is positive for c-KIT activating mutations AND 3) Requested medication will be used as subsequent therapy AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

IMBRUVICA

Products Affected

- Imbruvica CAPS
- Imbruvica SUSP

- Imbruvica TABS 140MG, 280MG, 420MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Hairy cell leukemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma), brain metastases in lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For mantle cell lymphoma: 1) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy OR 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with rituximab as pretreatment to induction therapy with RHyperCVAD (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone) regimen, OR 3) the requested drug will be used as aggressive induction therapy. For marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma): the requested drug will be used as second-line or subsequent therapy. For hairy cell leukemia: the requested drug will be used as a single agent for disease progression. For primary CNS lymphoma: 1) the disease is relapsed or refractory OR 2) the requested drug is used for induction therapy as a single agent. For diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma: The requested drug will be used as a single agent and as second-line or subsequent therapy for relapsed or refractory disease. For post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders: the requested drug will be used in patients who have received prior chemoimmunotherapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A

Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

IMPAVIDO

Products Affected

- Impavido

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	Pregnancy. Sjogren-Larsson-Syndrome.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	28 days
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

INBRIJA

Products Affected

- Inbrija

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For initial treatment of off episodes in Parkinson's disease: 1) The patient is currently being treated with oral carbidopa/levodopa, AND 2) The patient does not have any of the following: asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), or other chronic underlying lung disease. For continuation treatment of off episodes in Parkinson's disease: The patient is experiencing improvement on the requested drug.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

INCRELEX

Products Affected

- Increlex

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses
Required Medical Information	For growth failure due to severe primary insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) deficiency or growth hormone (GH) gene deletion in patients who have developed neutralizing antibodies to GH, patient meets all of the following prior to beginning therapy with the requested drug (new starts only): 1) height 3 or more standard deviations (SD) below the mean for children of the same age and gender AND 2) basal IGF-1 level 3 or more SD below the mean for children of the same age and gender AND 3) provocative growth hormone test showing a normal or elevated growth hormone level. For growth failure due to severe primary IGF-1 deficiency or GH gene deletion in patients who have developed neutralizing antibodies to GH, continuation of therapy: patient is experiencing improvement.
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

INLURIYO

Products Affected

- Inluriyo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

INLYTA

Products Affected

- Inlyta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Thyroid carcinoma (papillary, oncocytic, or follicular), alveolar soft part sarcoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For renal cell carcinoma: the disease is advanced, relapsed, or Stage IV.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

INQOVI

Products Affected

- Inqovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

INREBIC

Products Affected

- Inrebic

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and janus kinase 2 (JAK2) rearrangement, accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and JAK2 rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

INSULIN SUPPLIES

Products Affected

- Alcohol Prep Pads PADS 70%
- Bd Insulin Syringe Safetyglide/1ml/29g X 1/2"
- B-d Insulin Syringe Ultrafine Ii/0.3ml/31g X 5/16"
- Bd Insulin Syringe Ultrafine/0.5ml/30g X 12.7mm
- Bd Insulin Syringe Ultra-fine/1ml/31g X 8mm
- Bd Pen Needle/original/ultra-fine/29g X 12.7mm
- Bd Veo Insulin Syringe Ultra-fine/0.3ml/31g X 6mm
- Curity Gauze Pads 2"x2" 12 Ply

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested product is being used with insulin.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

IR BEFORE ER

Products Affected

- Hydrocodone Bitartrate Er T24A
- Methadone Hcl SOLN 5MG/5ML
- Methadone Hcl TABS
- Methadone Hydrochloride CONC
- Methadone Hydrochloride SOLN 10MG/5ML
- Morphine Sulfate Er TBCR 100MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

IRESSA

Products Affected

- Gefitinib

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ISOTRETINOIN

Products Affected

- Accutane
- Amnesteem
- Claravis
- Isotretinoin CAPS
- Zenatane

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Severe acne vulgaris, severe refractory rosacea, neuroblastoma, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (CTCL) (e.g., mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome), high risk for developing skin cancer (squamous cell cancers), transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover's Disease), keratosis follicularis (Darier Disease), lamellar ichthyosis, pityriasis rubra pilaris
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ITOVEBI

Products Affected

- Itovebi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For breast cancer, the patient meets all of the following: a) the disease is recurrent, locally advanced, or metastatic, b) the disease is hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, and PIK3CA-mutated, c) the requested drug will be used in combination with fulvestrant and palbociclib, d) the patient has experienced disease progression, relapse, or recurrence on or after completing adjuvant endocrine therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ITRACONAZOLE

Products Affected

- Itraconazole CAPS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Coccidioidomycosis, Coccidioidomycosis prophylaxis in HIV infection,, Cryptococcosis, Microsporidiosis, Talaromycosis (formerly Penicilliosis), Histoplasmosis prophylaxis in HIV infection, Invasive fungal infection prophylaxis in liver transplant, chronic granulomatous disease (CGD), and hematologic malignancy, Sporotrichosis, Pityriasis versicolor, Tinea versicolor, Tinea corporis, Tinea cruris, Tinea capitis, Tinea manuum, Tinea pedis, primary treatment for allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, primary treatment for chronic cavitary or subacute invasive (necrotizing) pulmonary aspergillosis
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug will be used orally. For the treatment of onychomycosis due to dermatophytes (Tinea unguium), the diagnosis has been confirmed by a fungal diagnostic test (e.g., potassium hydroxide [KOH] preparation, fungal culture, or nail biopsy). For primary treatment of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, the requested drug is initiated in combination with systemic corticosteroids.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Disseminated/CNS histo, histo/CM/CGD ppx, chronic cavitary/necrotizing PA: 12 mths. Others: 6 mths
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

IVERMECTIN TAB

Products Affected

- Ivermectin TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Ascariasis, Cutaneous larva migrans, Mansonelliasis, Scabies, Gnathostomiasis, Pediculosis
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug is not being prescribed for the prevention or treatment of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

IVIG

Products Affected

- Gammaked INJ 10GM/100ML, 1GM/10ML, 20GM/200ML, 5GM/50ML
- Gamunex-c
- Octagam INJ 10GM/100ML, 10GM/200ML, 2.5GM/50ML, 20GM/200ML, 2GM/20ML, 30GM/300ML, 5GM/100ML, 5GM/50ML
- Priviligen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL): 1) serum IgG less than 500 mg/dL OR 2) a history of recurrent bacterial infections. For bone marrow transplant/hematopoietic stem cell transplant (BMT/HSCT): 1) IVIG is requested within the first 100 days post-transplant OR 2) serum IgG less than 400 mg/dL. For pediatric human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: 1) serum IgG less than 400 mg/dL OR 2) history of recurrent bacterial infections. For dermatomyositis and polymyositis: 1) at least one standard first-line treatment (corticosteroid or immunosuppressant) has been tried but was unsuccessful or not tolerated OR 2) patient is unable to receive standard therapy because of a contraindication or other clinical reason. For pure red cell aplasia (PRCA): PRCA is secondary to parvovirus B19 infection.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

IWILFIN

Products Affected

- Iwilfin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

JAKAFI

Products Affected

- Jakafi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Lower-risk myelofibrosis, accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms, acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (CMML)-2, myelodysplastic syndrome/myeloproliferative neoplasm (MDS/MPN) with neutrophilia, essential thrombocythemia, myeloid, lymphoid or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and JAK2 rearrangement, T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For polycythemia vera: 1) patient has an inadequate response, intolerance, or resistance to hydroxyurea AND 2) patient meets ONE of the following: a) patient has an inadequate response or intolerance to Besremi (ropeginterferon alfa-2b-njft), OR b) patient has high risk disease. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia: patient has a cytokine receptor-like factor 2 (CRLF2) mutation or a mutation associated with activation of the Janus kinase/signal transducers and activators of transcription (JAK/STAT) pathway. For CMML-2: the requested drug is used in combination with a hypomethylating agent. For myelodysplastic syndrome/myeloproliferative neoplasm (MDS/MPN) with neutrophilia: the requested drug is used as a single agent or in combination with a hypomethylating agent. For essential thrombocythemia: patient had an inadequate response or loss of response to hydroxyurea, interferon therapy, or anagrelide. For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and JAK2 rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

JAYPIRCA

Products Affected

- Jaypirca

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (CLL/SLL): The patient has received prior treatment with a Bruton Tyrosine Kinase (BTK) inhibitor, for example Calquence (acalabrutinib) or Brukinsa (zanubrutinib). For mantle cell lymphoma: the patient has received prior treatment with a BTK inhibitor, for example Calquence (acalabrutinib) or Brukinsa (zanubrutinib). For marginal zone lymphoma (MZL): the patient has received a covalent Bruton Tyrosine Kinase (BTK) inhibitor, for example, Calquence (acalabrutinib) or Brukinsa (zanubrutinib).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

JYNARQUE

Products Affected

- Tolvaptan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

KALYDECO

Products Affected

- Kalydeco

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For cystic fibrosis: the requested drug will not be used in combination with other CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) potentiating agents (e.g., ivacaftor, deutivacaftor).
Age Restrictions	1 month of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

KESIMPTA

Products Affected

- Kesimpta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

KETOCONAZOLE

Products Affected

- Ketoconazole TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Cushing's syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	Acute or chronic liver disease. Concurrent use with drugs that are contraindicated with ketoconazole tablets: dofetilide, quinidine, pimozide, cisapride, methadone, disopyramide, dronedarone, ranolazine, ergot alkaloids, irinotecan, lurasidone, oral midazolam, alprazolam, triazolam, felodipine, nisoldipine, tolvaptan, eplerenone, lovastatin, simvastatin, or colchicine.
Required Medical Information	The potential benefits outweigh the risks of treatment with oral ketoconazole. For systemic fungal infections, the patient has any of the following diagnoses: blastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, chromomycosis, or paracoccidioidomycosis. For Cushing's syndrome: the requested drug is being prescribed for a patient who cannot tolerate surgery or where surgery has not been curative.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

KINERET CLOSED

Products Affected

- Kineret

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis, adult-onset Still's disease, multicentric Castleman's disease, Schnitzler syndrome, Erdheim-Chester disease.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: adalimumab-bwwd, Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib-extended release). For active systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

KISQALI

Products Affected

- Kisqali
- Kisqali Femara 400 Dose
- Kisqali Femara 600 Dose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent hormone receptor-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer, in combination with an aromatase inhibitor, or fulvestrant. Endometrial cancer, in combination with letrozole, for estrogen receptor positive tumors
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

KOMZIFTI

Products Affected

- Komzifti

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

KORLYM

Products Affected

- Mifepristone TABS 300MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

KOSELUGO

Products Affected

- Koselugo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	BRAF fusion or BRAF V600E activating mutation-positive recurrent or progressive circumscribed glioma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	For neurofibromatosis type 1: 1 year of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

KRAZATI

Products Affected

- Krazati

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent KRAS G12C-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), Central nervous system (CNS) brain metastases from KRAS G12C-positive NSCLC, KRAS G12C-positive pancreatic adenocarcinoma, KRAS G12C-positive ampullary adenocarcinoma, KRAS G12C-positive appendiceal adenocarcinoma, KRAS G12C-positive Biliary Tract Cancer (intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, gall bladder cancer)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

KRISTALOSE

Products Affected

- Kristalose

- Lactulose PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For constipation: 1) The patient has had a one month trial of generic lactulose solution, OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance that would prohibit a one month trial of generic lactulose solution, OR 3) The patient has a contraindication to an inactive ingredient in generic lactulose solution which is not contained in the requested drug.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LAPATINIB

Products Affected

- Lapatinib Ditosylate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Brain metastases from human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, recurrent HER2-positive breast cancer, recurrent epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)-positive chordoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For breast cancer, the patient meets all the following: a) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic (including brain metastases), b) the disease is human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive, c) the requested drug will be used in combination with any of the following: 1) aromatase inhibitor, 2) capecitabine, OR 3) trastuzumab. For colorectal cancer: 1) requested drug will be used in combination with trastuzumab and 2) patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LAZCLUZE

Products Affected

- Lazcluze

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LENVIMA

Products Affected

- Lenvima 10 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 12mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 14 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 18 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 20 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 24 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 4 Mg Daily Dose
- Lenvima 8 Mg Daily Dose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Medullary thyroid carcinoma, recurrent endometrial carcinoma, thymic carcinoma, unresectable or metastatic cutaneous melanoma.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For differentiated thyroid cancer (follicular, papillary, or oncocytic): disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine therapy and unresectable, locally recurrent, persistent, or metastatic. For hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC): disease is unresectable, extrahepatic/metastatic, or liver-confined. For renal cell carcinoma (RCC): the disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV. For endometrial carcinoma (EC), the patient meets ALL of the following: 1) The disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with pembrolizumab, 3) The patient experienced disease progression following prior systemic therapy. For anaplastic thyroid carcinoma, the patient meets ALL of the following: 1) The disease is metastatic, 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with pembrolizumab.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LEUPROLIDE

Products Affected

- Leuprolide Acetate INJ 1MG/0.2ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Use in combination with growth hormone for children with growth failure and advancing puberty, recurrent androgen receptor positive salivary gland tumors, central precocious puberty
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, 2) Assessment of bone age versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients.
Age Restrictions	CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if male
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LIBERVANT

Products Affected

- Libervant

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	2 to 5 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LIDOCAINE PATCHES

Products Affected

- Lidocaine PTCH 5%
- Lidocan
- Tridacaine
- Tridacaine II

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Pain associated with diabetic neuropathy, pain associated with cancer-related neuropathy (including treatment-related neuropathy [e.g., neuropathy associated with radiation treatment or chemotherapy]).
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LINEZOLID AET

Products Affected

- Linezolid INJ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Multidrug-resistant or extensive drug resistant tuberculosis, prosthetic joint infection, peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis, spontaneous bacterial peritonitis with cirrhosis of the liver
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The infection is proven or strongly suspected to be caused by susceptible bacteria based on: 1) culture and susceptibility information, OR 2) local epidemiology and susceptibility patterns. For the treatment of multidrug-resistant (MDR) or extensive drug resistant (XDR) tuberculosis (TB): the requested drug is being prescribed as part of a combination regimen.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	MDR-TB, XDR-TB: Plan Year, prosthetic joint infection: 6 weeks, all others: 28 days
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LIVTENCITY

Products Affected

- Livtency

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist, transplant specialist, hematologist, or oncologist
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LONSURF

Products Affected

- Lonsurf

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Unresectable locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic esophageal cancer. Unresectable locally advanced or recurrent gastric cancer and gastroesophageal junction cancers. Advanced or metastatic appendiceal adenocarcinoma.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): The disease is advanced or metastatic. For gastric, esophageal, or gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma, ALL of the following criteria must be met: 1) The disease is unresectable locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, and 2) The patient has been previously treated with at least two prior lines of chemotherapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LORBRENA

Products Affected

- Lorbrena

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), proto-oncogene tyrosine-protein kinase ROS1 (ROS1) rearrangement-positive recurrent, advanced, or metastatic NSCLC, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory ALK-positive Erdheim-Chester Disease, inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT) with ALK translocation (including advanced, recurrent/metastatic, or inoperable uterine sarcoma for IMT with ALK translocation), central nervous system (CNS) brain metastases from ALK rearrangement-positive NSCLC, relapsed or refractory ALK-positive Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma, relapsed or refractory ALK-positive Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer: 1) Disease is ALK-positive, OR 2) Disease is positive for ROS1 rearrangement and the requested drug is being used following disease progression on one of the following: crizotinib, entrectinib, ceritinib, or repotrectinib.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LUMAKRAS

Products Affected

- Lumakras

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent KRAS G12C-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent, locally advanced, or metastatic KRAS G12C-positive pancreatic adenocarcinoma, advanced or unresectable KRAS G12C-positive colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), progressive KRAS G12C-positive ampullary adenocarcinoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the patient has KRAS G12C mutation-positive disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LUPRON PED

Products Affected

- Lupron Depot-ped (1-month)
- Lupron Depot-ped (3-month)
- Lupron Depot-ped (6-month)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients.
Age Restrictions	CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if male
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LUPRON-ENDOMETRIOSIS

Products Affected

- Lupron Depot (1-month) INJ 3.75MG
- Lupron Depot (3-month) INJ 11.25MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Breast cancer, ovarian cancer/fallopian tube cancer/primary peritoneal cancer, androgen receptor positive recurrent salivary gland tumor
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For retreatment of endometriosis, the requested drug is used in combination with norethindrone acetate. For uterine fibroids, patient must meet one of the following: 1) diagnosis of anemia (for example, hematocrit less than or equal to 30 percent and/or hemoglobin less than or equal to 10g/dL), OR 2) the requested medication will be used prior to surgery for uterine fibroids. For breast cancer, the requested drug is used for hormone receptor (HR)-positive disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Fibroids: 3 months (mo), max 6 mo total. Endometriosis: 6 mo, max 12 mo total. Others: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LYNPARZA

Products Affected

- Lynparza TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent HER2-negative, BRCA 1/2-germline mutated breast cancer, recurrent or metastatic HER2-positive, BRCA 1/2-germline mutated breast cancer, uterine leiomyosarcoma.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For recurrent or metastatic breast cancer: the disease is BRCA 1/2-germline mutated. For prostate cancer: 1) The patient has a BRCA mutation and the requested drug will be used in combination with abiraterone and an oral corticosteroid OR 2) The patient has progressed on prior treatment with an androgen receptor-directed therapy. For ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer: The requested drug is used for maintenance therapy for stage II-IV or recurrent disease who are in complete or partial response to chemotherapy. For uterine leiomyosarcoma: 1) the patient has had at least one prior therapy AND 2) the patient has BRCA-altered disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LYRICA CR

Products Affected

- Pregabalin Er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For neuropathic pain associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) and postherpetic neuralgia (PHN): The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to generic gabapentin.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

LYTGOBI

Products Affected

- Lytgobi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For cholangiocarcinoma: 1) patient has a diagnosis of unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma, 2) the requested drug is being used as subsequent therapy, AND 3) patient has a disease that has a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) gene fusion or other rearrangement.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

MAVYRET

Products Affected

- Mavyret

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	Decompensated cirrhosis/moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Child Turcotte Pugh [CTP] class B or C).
Required Medical Information	For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [CTP class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment guidelines.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

MEKINIST

Products Affected

- Mekinist

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease, Rosai-Dorfman disease, hairy cell leukemia.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with dabrafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy. For uveal melanoma: The requested drug will be used as a single agent. For ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, and primary peritoneal cancer: The requested drug will be used to treat persistent or recurrent disease. For papillary, follicular, and oncocyctic thyroid carcinoma: 1) The disease is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine (RAI) therapy, AND 3) The requested drug will be used in combination with dabrafenib. For hairy cell leukemia: 1) the requested drug will be used in combination with dabrafenib, AND 2) the patient has not had previous treatment with BRAF inhibitor therapy. For solid tumors: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with dabrafenib.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

MEKTOVI

Products Affected

- Mektovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis, recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with encorafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with encorafenib, AND 3) The disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

MEMANTINE

Products Affected

- Memantine Hcl Titration Pak
- Memantine Hydrochloride SOLN 2MG/ML
- Memantine Hydrochloride TABS
- Memantine Hydrochloride Er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This prior authorization only applies to patients less than 30 years of age.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

METFORMIN ER

Products Affected

- Metformin Hydrochloride Er TB24 500MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The patient has experienced an intolerance that prohibited a 4-week trial of metformin immediate-release AND generic Glucophage XR.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

METHYLTESTOSTERONE

Products Affected

- Methyltestosterone CAPS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to alternative testosterone products (e.g., topical testosterone, transdermal testosterone, injectable testosterone). For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

MODAFINIL

Products Affected

- Modafinil TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Idiopathic hypersomnia
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For excessive sleepiness associated with narcolepsy: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For excessive sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA): The diagnosis has been confirmed by polysomnography or home sleep apnea testing (HSAT) with a technically adequate device. For idiopathic hypersomnia, initial request, the diagnosis has been confirmed by ALL of the following: 1) Patient has experienced lapses into sleep or an irrepressible need to sleep during daytime, on a daily basis, for at least 3 months, AND 2) Insufficient sleep syndrome is confirmed absent, AND 3) Cataplexy is absent, AND 4) Fewer than 2 sleep onset rapid eye movement periods (SOREMPs) or no SOREMPs, if the rapid eye movement latency on an overnight sleep study was less than or equal to 15 minutes, AND 5) Average sleep latency of less than or equal to 8 minutes on Multiple Sleep Latency Test or total 24-hour sleep time is greater than or equal to 11 hours, AND 6) Another condition (sleep disorder, medical or psychiatric disorder, or drug/medication use) does not better explain the hypersomnolence and test results. For idiopathic hypersomnia, continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness from baseline.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

MODEYSO

Products Affected

- Modeyso

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	1 year of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

MOUNJARO

Products Affected

- Mounjaro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NAPROSYN SUSP AET

Products Affected

- Naproxen SUSP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to ibuprofen oral suspension, AND 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NAYZILAM

Products Affected

- Nayzilam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NERLYNX

Products Affected

- Nerlynx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NEXAVAR

Products Affected

- Sorafenib Tosylate TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Acute myeloid leukemia, soft tissue sarcoma (angiosarcoma, desmoid tumors/aggressive fibromatosis, and solitary fibrous tumor subtypes), gastrointestinal stromal tumor, medullary thyroid carcinoma, osteosarcoma, recurrent chordoma, epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer, lymphoid and/or myeloid neoplasms with eosinophilia and FLT3 rearrangement in chronic or blast phase
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acute myeloid leukemia: the disease is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3-internal tandem duplication (FLT3-ITD) mutation-positive and any of the following is met :1) the requested drug will be used as maintenance therapy after hematopoietic stem cell transplant, OR 2) the requested drug is being used for low-intensity treatment induction, post-induction therapy, or consolidation therapy, OR 3) the disease is relapsed/refractory. For thyroid carcinoma: histology is follicular, papillary, oncocytic, or medullary. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) the disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) the disease has progressed after use of at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NINLARO

Products Affected

- Ninlaro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Relapsed/refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NITISINONE

Products Affected

- Nitisinone

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For hereditary tyrosinemia type 1 (HT-1): Diagnosis of HT-1 is confirmed by one of the following: 1) biochemical testing (e.g., detection of succinylacetone in urine), 2) genetic testing (mutation analysis), 3) enzyme assay.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NORTHERA

Products Affected

- Droxidopa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (nOH): For initial therapy, patient has a persistent, consistent decrease in systolic blood pressure of at least 20 mmHg OR decrease in diastolic blood pressure of at least 10 mmHg within 3 minutes of standing or head-up tilt test. For continuation of therapy, patient has experienced a sustained reduction in symptoms of nOH (i.e., decrease in dizziness, lightheadedness, or feeling faint). For both initial and continuation of therapy, the requested drug will be used for patients with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension associated with one of the following diagnoses: 1) primary autonomic failure due to Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, or pure autonomic failure, OR 2) dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency, OR 3) non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NOXAFIL SUSP

Products Affected

- Posaconazole SUSP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug will be used orally. For treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis: patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to fluconazole.
Age Restrictions	13 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Oropharyngeal candidiasis: 1 month. All other indications: 6 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NUBEQA

Products Affected

- Nubeqa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NUEDEXTA

Products Affected

- Nuedexta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pseudobulbar affect (PBA), initial: 1) The patient has a diagnosis of pseudobulbar affect due to underlying neurological disease or injury AND 2) the patient is experiencing PBA episodes characterized by involuntary, sudden, and frequent episodes of laughing and/or crying. For PBA, continuation: The patient has experienced a decrease in pseudobulbar affect (PBA) episodes since starting therapy with the requested drug.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NUPLAZID

Products Affected

- Nuplazid CAPS
- Nuplazid TABS 10MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For hallucinations and delusions associated with Parkinson's disease psychosis, the diagnosis of Parkinson's disease must be made prior to the onset of psychotic symptoms.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

NURTEC

Products Affected

- Nurtec

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acute migraine treatment: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT ₁ receptor agonist. For preventative treatment of migraine: The requested drug will not be used concurrently with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor antagonist. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per month from baseline.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Preventive treatment of migraine, initial: 3 months, All other indications: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

OCTREOTIDE

Products Affected

- Octreotide Acetate INJ
1000MCG/ML, 100MCG/ML,
200MCG/ML, 500MCG/ML,
50MCG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Tumor control of thymomas and thymic carcinomas
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since initiation of therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ODOMZO

Products Affected

- Odomzo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

OFEV

Products Affected

- Ofev

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (new starts only): 1) other causes of pulmonary fibrosis have been excluded, AND 2) the patient meets one of the following: a) a high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) study of the chest or a lung biopsy reveals the usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern, OR b) HRCT study of the chest reveals a result other than the UIP pattern (e.g., probable UIP, indeterminate for UIP) and the diagnosis is supported either by a lung biopsy or by a multidisciplinary discussion between at least a radiologist and pulmonologist who are experienced in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis if a lung biopsy has not been conducted. For chronic fibrosing interstitial lung diseases with progressive phenotype (progressive pulmonary fibrosis): the patient has confirmed progressive disease (e.g., forced vital capacity [FVC] decline, worsening respiratory symptoms, increased extent of fibrosis on high resolution computed tomography [HRCT]). For treatment of sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease: the diagnosis was confirmed by a high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) study of the chest.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

OGSIVEO

Products Affected

- Ogsiveo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

OJEMDA

Products Affected

- Ojemda

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For relapsed or refractory pediatric low-grade glioma (LGG): the patient's tumor is positive for either a) BRAF fusion or rearrangement OR b) BRAF V600 mutation.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

OJJAARA

Products Affected

- Ojjaara

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For myelofibrosis, patient meets ALL of the following: 1) the patient has a diagnosis of intermediate or high-risk primary myelofibrosis or secondary myelofibrosis (i.e., post-polycythemia vera or post-essential thrombocythemia), AND 2) the patient has anemia defined as hemoglobin less than 10 grams per deciliter (g/dL) or having transfusion-dependent anemia, AND 3) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Jakafi (ruxolitinib) OR has hemoglobin less than 8 g/dL.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ONCASPAR

Products Affected

- Oncaspar

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Extranodal natural killer/T-cell lymphoma, aggressive NK-cell leukemia (ANKL)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ONUREG

Products Affected

- Onureg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

OPIPZA AET

Products Affected

- Opipza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For treatment of schizophrenia, 1) the patient meets both of the following: a) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND b) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Cobenfy, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar, OR 2) The patient is unable to swallow oral formulations. For adjunctive treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD), 1) the patient meets both of the following: a) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, AND b) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Rexulti, Vraylar, OR 2) The patient is unable to swallow oral formulations. For treatment of irritability associated with autistic disorder: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, risperidone, OR 2) The patient is unable to swallow oral formulations. For the treatment of Tourette's disorder: 1) The patient has had a trial of a generic formulation of aripiprazole or has an intolerance to generic aripiprazole, OR 2) The patient is unable to swallow oral formulations.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

OPSUMIT

Products Affected

- Opsumit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than 2 Wood units.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ORACEA AET

Products Affected

- Doxycycline CPDR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a formulary generic topical metronidazole.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ORGOVYX

Products Affected

- Orgovyx

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ORKAMBI

Products Affected

- Orkambi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For cystic fibrosis (CF): the requested drug will not be used in combination with other CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) potentiating agents (e.g., ivacaftor, deutivacaftor).
Age Restrictions	1 year of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ORSERDU

Products Affected

- Orserdu

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent hormone receptor positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Breast cancer: 1) the disease is estrogen receptor (ER) positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, and ESR1 mutated AND 2) the patient meets either of the following: a) the disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic AND the patient has disease progression following at least one line of endocrine therapy OR b) the disease had no response to preoperative systemic therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

OXAZEPAM

Products Affected

- Oxazepam

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For all indications: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.), AND 2) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.]. For the management of anxiety disorders, anxiety associated with depression, and the management of anxiety, tension, agitation and irritability in older patients: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Short-term relief anxiety-1 month, Anxiety Disorders-4 months, Alcohol Withdrawal-Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

OZEMPIC

Products Affected

- Ozempic INJ 2MG/3ML, 4MG/3ML, 8MG/3ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PANRETIN

Products Affected

- Panretin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Topical treatment of cutaneous lesions in patients with non-AIDS-related Kaposi sarcoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PAROXETINE

Products Affected

- Paroxetine Hcl TABS 30MG, 40MG
- Paroxetine Hcl Er
- Paroxetine Hydrochloride SUSP
- Paroxetine Hydrochloride TABS 10MG, 20MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one other selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI), AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PEGASYS

Products Affected

- Pegasys

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloproliferative neoplasm (essential thrombocythemia, polycythemia vera, symptomatic lower-risk myelofibrosis), systemic mastocytosis, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, mycosis fungoides/sezary syndrome, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders, hairy cell leukemia, Erdheim-Chester disease, initial treatment during pregnancy for chronic myeloid leukemia.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic hepatitis C: Hepatitis C virus (HCV) confirmed by presence of hepatitis C virus HCV RNA in serum prior to starting treatment and the planned treatment regimen.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	HCV: 12-48wks. HBV: 48wks. Other: Plan Yr
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PEMAZYRE

Products Affected

- Pemazyre

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PHENYL BUTYRATE

Products Affected

- Sodium Phenylbutyrate POWD 3GM/TSP
- Sodium Phenylbutyrate TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic management of urea cycle disorders (UCD): Diagnosis of UCD was confirmed by enzymatic, biochemical, or genetic testing.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PIQRAY

Products Affected

- Piqray 200mg Daily Dose
- Piqray 250mg Daily Dose
- Piqray 300mg Daily Dose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase catalytic alpha subunit (PIK3CA)-mutated breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

POLYPHARMACY OPIOID-BENZOS

Products Affected

- Alprazolam TABS
- Alprazolam Intensol
- Lorazepam INJ 2MG/ML, 4MG/ML
- Lorazepam TABS
- Lorazepam Intensol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	If the patient is using the requested drug with an opioid, the prescriber has determined that taking opioids and benzodiazepines together is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of opioids concurrently with benzodiazepines are associated with an increased risk of potentially fatal opioid overdose.]
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	Prior Authorization applies only to patients 18 years of age or older.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

POMALYST

Products Affected

- Pomalidomide

- Pomalyst

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Relapsed/refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis, primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For multiple myeloma: patient has previously received at least two prior therapies, including an immunomodulatory agent AND a proteasome inhibitor.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

POSACONAZOLE

Products Affected

- Posaconazole Dr

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug will be used orally. For prophylaxis of invasive Aspergillus and Candida infections: patient weighs greater than 40 kilograms.
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PREGABALIN

Products Affected

- Pregabalin CAPS

- Pregabalin SOLN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Cancer-related neuropathic pain, cancer treatment-related neuropathic pain
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For all indications: If the request is for Lyrica (pregabalin) oral solution, the patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules). For the management of postherpetic neuralgia and management of neuropathic pain associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to generic gabapentin.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PRETOMANID AET

Products Affected

- Pretomanid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For tuberculosis (TB), patient meets ALL of the following: 1) the requested drug is being used for treatment of pulmonary extensively drug resistant (XDR), treatment intolerant or nonresponsive multidrug resistant (MDR) tuberculosis, AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with bedaquiline and linezolid.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PREVYMIS

Products Affected

- Prevymis PACK

- Prevymis TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection or disease in hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT): 1) the patient is CMV-seropositive, AND 2) the patient is a recipient of an allogeneic HSCT. For prophylaxis of CMV disease in kidney transplant: 1) the patient is CMV-seronegative, AND 2) the patient is a high risk recipient of kidney transplant.
Age Restrictions	HSCT: 6 months of age or older, kidney transplant: 12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	7 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PULMOZYME

Products Affected

- Pulmozyme SOLN 2.5MG/2.5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PYZCHIVA

Products Affected

- Pyzchiva

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

QINLOCK

Products Affected

- Qinlock

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) for residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, recurrent, or progressive disease. Metastatic or unresectable cutaneous melanoma.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, advanced, recurrent/metastatic, or progressive gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) Patient has received prior treatment with 3 or more kinase inhibitors, including imatinib OR 2) Patient has experienced disease progression following treatment with avapritinib and dasatinib OR 3) Patient has received prior treatment with imatinib and is intolerant of second-line sunitinib. For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable AND 2) Disease is positive for KIT activating mutations AND 3) Requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

QUETIAPINE XR

Products Affected

- Quetiapine Fumarate Er

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Maintenance monotherapy treatment in bipolar I disorder, monotherapy treatment of generalized anxiety disorder, monotherapy treatment of major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	<p>For all indications: If the patient is 65 years of age or older AND is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam, zolpidem) with the requested drug, the prescriber determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary. [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls].</p> <p>For treatment of schizophrenia: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release, risperidone, ziprasidone. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder or maintenance treatment of bipolar I disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release, risperidone, ziprasidone. For acute treatment of depressive episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release. For acute treatment of depressive episodes associated with bipolar II disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to generic quetiapine immediate-release. For adjunctive treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release.</p>
Age Restrictions	N/A

Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

QUININE SULFATE

Products Affected

- Quinine Sulfate CAPS 324MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Babesiosis, uncomplicated Plasmodium vivax malaria.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For babesiosis: the requested drug is used in combination with clindamycin.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

QULIPTA

Products Affected

- Qulipta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For preventative treatment of migraine: The requested drug will not be used concurrently with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor antagonist. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per month from baseline.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

RALDESY

Products Affected

- Raldesy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The patient is unable to swallow trazodone tablets.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

REPATHA

Products Affected

- Repatha
- Repatha Pushtronex System
- Repatha Sureclick

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

RETEVMO

Products Affected

- Retevmo CAPS 40MG

- Retevmo TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent rearranged during transfection (RET)-rearrangement positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from RET fusion-positive NSCLC, Langerhans cell histiocytosis with a RET gene fusion, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory Erdheim-Chester Disease with a RET gene fusion, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory Rosai-Dorfman Disease with a RET gene fusion, occult primary cancer with RET gene fusion, solid tumors with RET-gene fusion for recurrent disease
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), patient must meet all of the following: 1) The disease is recurrent, advanced or metastatic, AND 2) The tumor is rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive or RET rearrangement positive. For solid tumors, patient must meet all of the following: 1) The disease is recurrent, persistent, progressive, unresectable, locally advanced, or metastatic, 2) The patient has progressed on or following prior systemic treatment or has no satisfactory alternative treatment options, AND 3) The tumor is RET fusion-positive.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

REVCOVI

Products Affected

- Revcovi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

REVLIMID

Products Affected

- Lenalidomide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Systemic light chain amyloidosis, classical Hodgkin lymphoma, myelodysplastic syndrome without the 5q deletion cytogenetic abnormality, POEMS (polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, monoclonal protein, skin changes) syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, Kaposi Sarcoma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Rosai-Dorfman disease, peripheral T-Cell lymphomas not otherwise specified, angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma (AITL), enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma, monomorphic epitheliotropic intestinal T-cell lymphoma, nodal peripheral T-cell lymphoma, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma, primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphomas, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, multicentric Castlemans disease, high-grade B-cell lymphomas, histologic transformation of indolent lymphoma to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has lower risk MDS with symptomatic anemia per the Revised International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS-R), International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS), or World Health organization (WHO) classification-based Prognostic Scoring System (WPSS).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

REVUFORJ

Products Affected

- Revuforj

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

REZDIFFRA

Products Affected

- Rezdiffra

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For noncirrhotic nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), initial: patient has moderate to advanced liver fibrosis (consistent with Stages F2 to F3) at baseline, which was confirmed by liver biopsy or magnetic resonance elastography (MRE). For NASH (continuation): The patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (for example, improvement in liver function such as reduction in alanine aminotransferase (ALT), reduction of liver fat content by imaging such as magnetic resonance imaging-protein density fat fraction (MRI-PDFF) or FibroScan controlled attenuation parameter (CAP)).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	The requested drug is being prescribed by, or in consultation with, a gastroenterologist or hepatologist.
Coverage Duration	Initial: Plan Year, Continuation: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

REZLIDHIA

Products Affected

- Rezlidhia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

REZUROCK

Products Affected

- Rezurock

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

RINVOQ

Products Affected

- Rinvoq

- Rinvoq Lq

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis, active psoriatic arthritis, active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis, and active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (for example, adalimumab, etanercept). For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis and moderately to severely active Crohn's disease: Patient meets one of the following: 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (for example, adalimumab), OR 2) If a TNF inhibitor is clinically inadvisable, the patient has tried at least one systemic therapy. For atopic dermatitis (new starts only): 1) Patient has refractory, moderate to severe disease, AND 2) At least 10% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 3) Patient has had an inadequate response to treatment with at least one other systemic drug product, including biologics, or use of these therapies are inadvisable. For atopic dermatitis (continuation of therapy): Patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response. For non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor.
Age Restrictions	Atopic dermatitis: 12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Atopic dermatitis (initial): 6 months, Atopic dermatitis (continuation), All others: Plan Year

Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ROMVIMZA

Products Affected

- Romvimza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ROZLYTREK

Products Affected

- Rozlytrek

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), Non-metastatic neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors, ROS1-gene fusion-positive cutaneous melanoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For all neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors: the disease is without a known acquired resistance mutation. For ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer: the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

RSV

Products Affected

- Abrysvo
- Arexvy
- Mresvia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For the prevention of lower respiratory tract disease (LRTD) and severe LRTD caused by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV): The patient has not previously received an RSV vaccine (i.e., Abrysvo, Arexvy, Mresvia).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

RUBRACA

Products Affected

- Rubraca

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Uterine leiomyosarcoma, pancreatic adenocarcinoma, advanced (stage II-IV) epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal cancer
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer with a deleterious breast cancer susceptibility gene (BRCA) mutation (germline and/or somatic): 1) patient has been treated with androgen receptor-directed therapy, AND 2) patient has been treated with a taxane-based chemotherapy or the patient is not fit for chemotherapy, AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy. For maintenance treatment of BRCA mutated ovarian, fallopian tube, primary peritoneal cancer: 1) the patient has advanced (stage II-IV) disease and is in complete or partial response to primary therapy, OR 2) the patient has recurrent disease and is in complete or partial response to platinum-based chemotherapy. For uterine leiomyosarcoma: 1) the requested drug is used as second-line or subsequent therapy, AND 2) the patient has BRCA-altered disease. For pancreatic adenocarcinoma: 1) the patient has metastatic disease, AND 2) the patient has somatic or germline BRCA or PALB-2 mutations.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

RYBELSUS

Products Affected

- Rybelsus TABS 14MG, 3MG, 7MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

RYDAPT

Products Affected

- Rydapt

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Re-induction in residual disease for AML, maintenance therapy for AML, myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FGFR1 or FLT3 rearrangements
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): AML is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) mutation-positive. For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and Fibroblast growth factor receptor type 1 (FGFR1) or FLT3 rearrangements: the disease is in chronic or blast phase.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SAPROPTERIN

Products Affected

- Javygtor
- Sapropterin Dihydrochloride
- Zelvysia

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For phenylketonuria (PKU): For patients who have not yet received a therapeutic trial of the requested drug, the patient's pretreatment (including before dietary management) phenylalanine level is greater than 6 mg/dL (360 micromol/L). For patients who completed a therapeutic trial of the requested drug, the patient must have experienced improvement (e.g., reduction in blood phenylalanine levels, improvement in neuropsychiatric symptoms).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Initial: 2 months, All others: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SCSEMBLIX

Products Affected

- Scemblix

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in chronic phase or blast phase
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) in chronic phase: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) Patient meets one of the following: A) Patient has newly diagnosed CML and has resistance or intolerance to imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib OR B) Patient has previously treated CML AND at least one of the prior treatments was imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib OR C) Patient is positive for the T315I mutation, AND 3) Patient is negative for the following mutations: A337T, P465S, and F359V/I/C.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SIGNIFOR

Products Affected

- Signifor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SIKLOS

Products Affected

- Siklos

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SILDENAFIL

Products Affected

- Sildenafil Citrate TABS 20MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) If the request is for an adult, pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than 2 Wood units.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SILDENAFIL INJ

Products Affected

- Sildenafil INJ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) If the request is for an adult, pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than 2 Wood units.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	Patient was previously receiving oral Revatio or sildenafil but is now temporarily unable to take oral medications.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SIRTURO

Products Affected

- Sirturo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SKYRIZI

Products Affected

- Skyrizi INJ 150MG/ML, 180MG/1.2ML, 360MG/2.4ML, 600MG/10ML
- Skyrizi Pen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SOMATULINE DEPOT

Products Affected

- Somatuline Depot

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Tumor control of neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) (including tumors of the lung, thymus, unresected primary gastrinoma, well-differentiated grade 3 NETs not of gastroenteropancreatic origin with favorable biology, and pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since initiation of therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SOMAVERT

Products Affected

- Somavert

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since initiation of therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SOTYKTU

Products Affected

- Sotyktu

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SPRYCEL

Products Affected

- Dasatinib

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), metastatic and/or widespread chondrosarcoma, recurrent chordoma, T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), and Philadelphia (Ph)-like B-ALL, myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase, cutaneous melanoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome or BCR-ABL gene AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I/A, F317L/V/I/C, and V299L. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), the patient has a diagnosis of one of the following: 1) Philadelphia chromosome positive ALL, including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: Diagnosis that has been confirmed by detection of the Ph chromosome or BCR-ABL gene AND if patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I/A, F317L/V/I/C, and V299L OR 2) Ph-like B-ALL with ABL-class kinase fusion OR 3) Relapsed or refractory T-cell ALL with ABL-class translocation. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) Patient meets all of the following: A) Disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic/tumor rupture, B) Patient has received prior therapy with avapritinib AND C) Patient is positive for platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutations. For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable, 2) Disease is positive for c-KIT activating mutations AND 3) Requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A

Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

STELARA

Products Affected

- Stelara

- Ustekinumab

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

STIVARGA

Products Affected

- Stivarga

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Osteosarcoma, angiosarcoma, retroperitoneal/intra-abdominal soft tissue sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities, body wall, head and neck, appendiceal adenocarcinoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For colorectal cancer: 1) The disease is advanced or metastatic, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Lonsurf (trifluridine/tipiracil).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SUTENT

Products Affected

- Sunitinib Malate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Thyroid carcinoma (follicular, medullary, papillary, and oncocytic), soft tissue sarcoma (angiosarcoma, solitary fibrous tumor, alveolar soft part sarcoma, and extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma subtypes), recurrent chordoma, thymic carcinoma, lymphoid and/or myeloid neoplasms with eosinophilia and FLT3 rearrangement in chronic or blast phase, pheochromocytoma, paraganglioma, well differentiated grade 3 neuroendocrine tumors
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For renal cell carcinoma (RCC): 1) The disease is relapsed, advanced, or stage IV OR 2) the requested drug is being used as adjuvant treatment for patients that are at high risk of recurrent RCC following nephrectomy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SYMLIN

Products Affected

- Symlinpen 120
- Symlinpen 60

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

SYMPAZAN

Products Affected

- Sympazan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Seizures associated with Dravet syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (LGS): 2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TABRECTA

Products Affected

- Tabrecta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high-level mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) amplification, central nervous system (CNS) brain metastases from MET exon-14 mutated NSCLC
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Tumor is positive for mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutation.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TADALAFIL (BPH)

Products Affected

- Tadalafil TABS 5MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	Erectile Dysfunction.
Required Medical Information	For benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH): the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to both of the following: 1) alpha blocker, 2) 5-alpha reductase inhibitor (5-ARI).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TADALAFIL (PAH)

Products Affected

- Tadalafil TABS 20MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than 2 Wood units.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TAFINLAR

Products Affected

- Tafinlar

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease, hairy cell leukemia.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with trametinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with trametinib. For papillary, follicular, and oncocytic thyroid carcinoma: 1) The tumor is BRAF V600E-positive, AND 2) The disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine (RAI) therapy, AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with trametinib. For Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis and Erdheim-Chester Disease: The disease is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation. For hairy cell leukemia: 1) the requested drug will be used in combination with trametinib, AND 2) the patient has not had previous treatment with BRAF inhibitor therapy. For solid tumors: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with trametinib.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A

Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.
--	--

TAGRISSEO

Products Affected

- Tagrisso

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from sensitizing EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC, leptomeningeal metastases from EGFR mutation-positive NSCLC
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), the requested drug is used in any of the following settings: 1) The patient meets both of the following: a) patient has unresectable, metastatic, advanced, or recurrent NSCLC (including brain and/or leptomeningeal metastases from NSCLC) and b) patient has a sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive disease, OR 2) The patient meets both of the following: a) request is for adjuvant treatment of NSCLC following tumor resection and b) patient has EGFR mutation-positive disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TALZENNA

Products Affected

- Talzenna

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent germline breast cancer susceptibility gene (BRCA)-mutated breast cancer
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TARGRETIN TOPICAL

Products Affected

- Bexarotene GEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), smoldering adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL), primary cutaneous marginal zone lymphoma, primary cutaneous follicle center lymphoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TASIGNA

Products Affected

- Nilotinib D-tartrate

- Nilotinib Hydrochloride

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL), gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase, pigmented villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor, cutaneous melanoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients newly diagnosed with CML and patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for CML, patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, and F359V/C/I mutations. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If the patient has experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for ALL, patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, F359V/C/I and G250E mutations. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) Disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) Disease has progressed on at least 2 Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved therapies (e.g. imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib). For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable, AND 2) Disease is positive for c-KIT activating mutations, AND 3) Requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy, AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A

Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TAVNEOS

Products Affected

- Tavneos

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For continuation of treatment for severe anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody (ANCA)-associated vasculitis: the patient has experienced benefit from therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TAZAROTENE

Products Affected

- Tazarotene CREA
- Tazarotene GEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For plaque psoriasis, the patient meets the following criteria: 1) the patient has less than or equal to 20 percent of affected body surface area (BSA), AND 2) the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of topical corticosteroids.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TAZVERIK

Products Affected

- Tazverik

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Epithelioid sarcoma: 16 years of age or older, Follicular lymphoma: 18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TECVAYLI

Products Affected

- Tecvayli

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TEMAZEPAM 30MG - 65

Products Affected

- Temazepam CAPS 30MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For short-term treatment of insomnia: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg), AND 3) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.].
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TEPMETKO

Products Affected

- Tepmetko

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high level mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) amplification, central nervous system (CNS) cancer including brain metastases and leptomeningeal metastases from MET exon-14 mutated NSCLC
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Tumor is positive for mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutation.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE INJ

Products Affected

- Testosterone Enanthate INJ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Gender Dysphoria
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TETRABENAZINE

Products Affected

- Tetrabenazine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Tic disorders, tardive dyskinesia
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For treatment of chorea associated with Huntington's disease, initial: patient must meet both of the following: 1) patient demonstrates characteristic motor examination features, AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerable adverse event to deutetetrabenazine. For tardive dyskinesia, initial: patient must meet all of the following: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestation of the disease, AND 2) patient's disease has been assessed through clinical examination or with a structured evaluative tool (e.g., Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale [AIMS], Dyskinesia Identification System: Condensed User Scale [DISCUS]), AND 3) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerable adverse event to deutetetrabenazine. For treatment of tardive dyskinesia and treatment of chorea associated with Huntington's disease, continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

THALOMID

Products Affected

- Thalomid CAPS 100MG, 50MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related aphthous stomatitis, Kaposi sarcoma, multicentric Castleman's disease, Rosai-Dorfman disease, Langerhans cell histiocytosis, pediatric medulloblastoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TIBSOVO

Products Affected

- Tibsovo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Conventional (grades 1-3) or dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma, central nervous system (CNS) cancers (astrocytoma, oligodendroglioma)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Patient has disease with a susceptible isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation. For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) patient has newly-diagnosed AML and meets one of the following: a) 75 years of age or older, b) patient declines or has comorbidities that preclude use of intensive induction chemotherapy, OR 2) the requested drug will be used as post-induction therapy following response to induction therapy with the requested drug, OR 3) patient has relapsed or refractory AML, OR 4) therapy will be used for consolidation therapy. For locally advanced, unresectable, resected gross residual, or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent treatment for progression on or after systemic treatment. For CNS cancers: 1) disease is recurrent, residual, or progressive, AND 2) patient has oligodendroglioma or astrocytoma.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TOBI INHALER

Products Affected

- Tobii Podhaler

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: 1) Pseudomonas aeruginosa is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TOBRAMYCIN

Products Affected

- Tobramycin NEBU 300MG/5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: 1) Pseudomonas aeruginosa is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TOPICAL DOXEPIN

Products Affected

- Doxepin Hydrochloride CREA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TOPICAL LIDOCAINE

Products Affected

- Lidocaine OINT 5%

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	1) The requested drug is being used for topical anesthesia, AND 2) If the requested drug will be used as part of a compounded product, then all the active ingredients in the compounded product are Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved for topical use.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TOPICAL TRETINOIN

Products Affected

- Tretinoin CREA
- Tretinoin GEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TOREMIFENE

Products Affected

- Toremifene Citrate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	Congenital/acquired QT prolongation (long QT syndrome), uncorrected hypokalemia, or uncorrected hypomagnesemia.
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TREMFYA

Products Affected

- Tremfya
- Tremfya Induction Pack For Crohns Disease/ulcerative Colitis
- Tremfya Pen

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis OR 2) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected) OR 3) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TRIENTINE

Products Affected

- Trientine Hydrochloride

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TRIKAFTA

Products Affected

- Trikafta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For cystic fibrosis: the requested drug will not be used in combination with other CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) potentiating agents (e.g., ivacaftor, deutivacaftor).
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TRINTELLIX

Products Affected

- Trintellix

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to ONE of the following generic products: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TRULICITY

Products Affected

- Trulicity

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	For glycemic control in type 2 diabetes mellitus: 10 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TRUQAP

Products Affected

- Truqap

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For breast cancer: 1) the disease is recurrent, locally advanced, or metastatic, 2) the disease is hormone receptor (HR)-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with fulvestrant, 4) the disease possesses one or more PIK3CA/AKT/PTEN-alterations AND the patient meets either of the following, a) the patient has progressed on at least one endocrine therapy based regimen, b) the patient experienced recurrence on or within 12 months of completing adjuvant therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TRUXIMA

Products Affected

- Truxima

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma (EMZL) of the stomach, EMZL of nongastric sites (noncutaneous)), Burkitt lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD), B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma], refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, nodular lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin lymphoma, primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTL, relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, Rosai-Dorfman disease, pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas (including Burkitt-like lymphoma, primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma), and pediatric mature B-cell acute leukemia, neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive.
Age Restrictions	N/A

Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TUKYSA

Products Affected

- Tukysa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive biliary tract cancer (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the patient has advanced, unresectable, or metastatic disease, AND 2) the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, AND 3) the patient has RAS wild-type disease, AND 4) the requested drug will be used in combination with trastuzumab, AND 5) the patient has not previously been treated with a HER2 inhibitor. For biliary tract cancer: 1) the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease, AND 2) the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with trastuzumab.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TURALIO

Products Affected

- Turalio CAPS 125MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease, Rosai-Dorfman disease
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For Langerhans cell histiocytosis: 1) disease has colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) mutation. For Erdheim-Chester disease and Rosai-Dorfman disease: 1) disease has CSF1R mutation, AND 2) patient has any of the following: a) symptomatic disease OR b) relapsed/refractory disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TYENNE

Products Affected

- Tyenne

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Castleman's disease, systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For treatment of sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease: the diagnosis was confirmed by a high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) study of the chest.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

TYVASO

Products Affected

- Tyvaso

- Tyvaso Refill Kit
- Tyvaso Starter Kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1) or pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease (WHO Group 3) : the diagnosis was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than 2 Wood units.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

UBRELVY

Products Affected

- Ubrelvy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acute treatment of migraine: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT ₁ receptor agonist.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

UPTRAVI

Products Affected

- Uptravi

- Uptravi Titration Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than 2 Wood units.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VALCHLOR

Products Affected

- Valchlor

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Smoldering adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL), Stage 2 or higher mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), primary cutaneous marginal zone lymphoma, primary cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, CD30-positive lymphomatoid papulosis (LyP), unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis (LCH) with isolated skin disease
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VALTOCO

Products Affected

- Valtoco 10 Mg Dose
- Valtoco 15 Mg Dose
- Valtoco 20 Mg Dose
- Valtoco 5 Mg Dose

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VANFLYTA

Products Affected

- Vanflyta

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Re-induction in patients with residual disease for AML
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) AML is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) internal tandem duplication (ITD)-positive and 2) medication will be used for induction, re-induction, consolidation, or maintenance therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VELSIPITY

Products Affected

- Velsipity

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VENCLEXTA

Products Affected

- Venclexta

- Venclexta Starting Pack

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Mantle cell lymphoma, blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN), multiple myeloma, relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia (AML), poor-risk AML, therapy related AML, post-induction therapy for AML following response to previous lower intensity therapy with the same regimen, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, relapsed or refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis with translocation t(11:14), accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms, B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia/T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (B-ALL/T-ALL), hairy cell leukemia, higher risk myelodysplastic syndromes, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (CMML)-2.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) patient has newly-diagnosed AML and meets one of the following: a) 75 years of age or older, b) patient has comorbidities that preclude use of intensive induction chemotherapy, OR 2) will be used for induction or consolidation therapy in patients with poor-risk or therapy related AML, OR 3) patient has relapsed or refractory AML, OR 4) will be used for post-induction therapy for AML following response to previous lower intensity therapy with the same regimen. For blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN): 1) patient has systemic disease being treated with palliative intent, OR 2) patient has relapsed or refractory disease. For multiple myeloma: 1) the disease is relapsed or progressive, AND 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with one of the following: a) dexamethasone, b) dexamethasone and daratumumab c) dexamethasone with bortezomib, carfilzomib, or ixazomib AND 3) patient has t(11:14) translocation. For Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma: 1) patient has previously treated disease that did not respond to primary therapy, OR 2) patient has progressive or relapsed disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A

Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VEOZAH

Products Affected

- Veozah

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VERSACLOZ AET

Products Affected

- Versacloz

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For the treatment of a severely ill patient with schizophrenia who failed to respond adequately to standard antipsychotic treatment (i.e., treatment-resistant schizophrenia): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Cobenfy, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VERZENIO

Products Affected

- Verzenio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent breast cancer, endometrial cancer, in combination with letrozole for estrogen receptor positive tumor
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For breast cancer: 1) the disease is either: a) advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, OR b) early breast cancer AND 2) the patient has hormone receptor (HR)-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease, AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with endocrine therapy or as a single agent.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VIGABATRIN

Products Affected

- Vigabatrin

- Vigadrone

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For complex partial seizures (i.e., focal impaired awareness seizures): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to at least two antiepileptic drugs for complex partial seizures (i.e., focal impaired awareness seizures).
Age Restrictions	Infantile Spasms: 1 month to 2 years of age. Complex partial seizures (i.e., focal impaired awareness seizures): 2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VIGAFYDE

Products Affected

- Vigafyde

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	Infantile Spasms: 1 month to 2 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VITRAKVI

Products Affected

- Vitrakvi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-metastatic neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors, first-line treatment of NTRK gene fusion-positive solid tumors.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For all neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors, the disease is without a known acquired resistance mutation.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VIZIMPRO

Products Affected

- Vizimpro

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VONJO

Products Affected

- Vonjo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VOQUEZNA PAK

Products Affected

- Voquezna Dual Pak
- Voquezna Triple Pak

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For treatment of Helicobacter pylori (H. pylori) infection: the infection is proven or strongly suspected to be caused by susceptible bacteria based on: 1) culture and susceptibility information OR 2) local epidemiology and susceptibility patterns.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	14 days
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VORANIGO

Products Affected

- Voranigo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VORICONAZOLE

Products Affected

- Voriconazole INJ
- Voriconazole SUSR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The patient will use the requested drug orally or intravenously.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VOSEVI AET

Products Affected

- Vosevi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	Decompensated cirrhosis/moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C)
Required Medical Information	For hepatitis C: Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum prior to starting treatment. The patient must have a contraindication or has experienced an intolerance to Epclusa (velpatasvir and sofosbuvir) and Mavyret (glecaprevir and pibrentasvir), if appropriate, based on current AASLD/IDSA guidance AND the criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C]), presence or absence of HIV coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment guidelines.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance.
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VOTRIENT

Products Affected

- Pazopanib Hydrochloride

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Thyroid carcinoma (follicular, papillary, oncocytic, or medullary), uterine sarcoma, chondrosarcoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumor, dedifferentiated liposarcoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For renal cell carcinoma: 1) the disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV, OR 2) the requested drug will be used for von Hippel-Lindau (VHL)-associated renal cell carcinoma. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) the disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic/tumor rupture AND 2) the patient meets one of the following: a) the disease has progressed after at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib), b) the disease is succinate dehydrogenase (SDH)-deficient GIST. For soft tissue sarcoma (STS): the patient does not have an adipocytic soft tissue sarcoma.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

VOWST

Products Affected

- Vowst

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For the prevention of recurrence of Clostridioides difficile infection (CDI): 1) The diagnosis of CDI has been confirmed by a positive stool test for C. difficile toxin, AND 2) The requested drug will be administered at least 48 hours after the last dose of antibiotics used for the treatment of recurrent CDI.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

WELIREG

Products Affected

- Welireg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

WINREVAIR

Products Affected

- Winrevair

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than 2 Wood units.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

WYOST

Products Affected

- Wyost

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For hypercalcemia of malignancy: condition is refractory to intravenous (IV) bisphosphonate therapy or there is a clinical reason to avoid IV bisphosphonate therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XALKORI

Products Affected

- Xalkori

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high-level MET amplification, recurrent, advanced, or metastatic NSCLC with MET exon 14 skipping mutation, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-fusion positive Erdheim-Chester Disease, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory (ALK)-fusion positive Rosai-Dorfman Disease, (ALK)-fusion positive Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis, metastatic or unresectable ROS1 gene fusion positive cutaneous melanoma, metastatic or inoperable uterine sarcoma for IMT with ALK translocation
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), the requested drug is used in any of the following settings: 1) the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive NSCLC, AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to ONE of the following products: Alecensa (alectinib) or Alunbrig (brigatinib), OR 3) the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic ROS-1 positive NSCLC, OR 4) the patient has NSCLC with high-level MET amplification, OR 5) the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic MET exon 14 skipping mutation. For anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL): 1) the disease is relapsed or refractory, AND 2) the disease is ALK-positive.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XDEMVIY

Products Affected

- Xdemvy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XELJANZ

Products Affected

- Xeljanz

- Xeljanz Xr

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis, active ankylosing spondylitis, and active polyarticular course juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (for example, adalimumab, etanercept). For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (for example, adalimumab). For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (for example, adalimumab, etanercept) AND 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with a nonbiologic DMARD.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XERMELO

Products Affected

- Xermelo

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XHANCE

Products Affected

- Xhance

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XIFAXAN

Products Affected

- Xifaxan TABS 550MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth syndrome (SIBO)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea (IBS-D): 1) The patient has not previously received treatment with the requested drug, OR 2) The patient has previously received treatment with the requested drug, AND a) the patient is experiencing a recurrence of symptoms, AND b) the patient has not already received an initial 14-day course of treatment and two additional 14-day courses of treatment with the requested drug. For small intestinal bacterial overgrowth (SIBO): 1) the patient is experiencing a recurrence after completion of a successful course of treatment with the requested drug OR 2) diagnosis has been confirmed via one of the following: a) quantitative culture of upper gut aspirate, b) breath testing (e.g., lactulose hydrogen or glucose hydrogen breath test).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Reduction in risk of overt HE recurrence: 6 months, IBS-D and SIBO: 14 days
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XOLAIR

Products Affected

- Xolair

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	<p>For moderate to severe persistent asthma, initial therapy (tx): 1) Patient (pt) has a positive skin test (or blood test) to at least one perennial aeroallergen, 2) Pt has baseline immunoglobulin E (IgE) level greater than or equal to 30 international units per milliliter (IU/mL), AND 3) Pt has inadequate asthma control despite current tx with both of the following medications: a) Medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid, AND b) Additional controller (i.e., long acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline), unless pt has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For moderate to severe persistent asthma, continuation of tx (COT): Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms (sx) and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For chronic spontaneous urticaria (CSU), initial tx: 1) Pt has been evaluated for other causes of urticaria, including bradykinin-related angioedema and interleukin-1 (IL-1)-associated urticarial syndromes (e.g., auto-inflammatory disorders, urticarial vasculitis), 2) Pt has experienced a spontaneous onset of wheals, angioedema, or both, for at least 6 weeks, AND 3) Pt remains symptomatic despite H1 antihistamine treatment. For CSU, COT: Pt has experienced a benefit (e.g., improved sx) since initiation of tx. For chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (CRSwNP): 1) The requested drug is used as add-on maintenance treatment, AND 2) Pt has experienced inadequate treatment response to Xhance (fluticasone). For IgE-mediated food allergy, initial tx: Pt has baseline IgE level greater than or equal to 30 IU/mL. For IgE-mediated food allergy, COT: Pt has experienced a benefit as evidenced by a decrease in hypersensitivity (e.g., moderate to severe skin, respiratory or gastrointestinal sx) to food allergen.</p>
Age Restrictions	CSU: 12 years of age or older. Asthma: 6 years of age or older. CRSwNP: 18 years of age or older. IgE-mediated food allergy: 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	CSU initial: 6 months, CSU continuation, All others: Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XOSPATA

Products Affected

- Xospata

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FLT3 rearrangement, acute myeloid leukemia (AML) post allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplantation (HCT), in remission.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase. For AML with FLT3 mutation: The requested drug will be used for one of the following: a) relapsed or refractory disease, b) induction therapy, c) post-induction therapy following response to induction therapy with the requested drug, d) consolidation therapy, e) maintenance therapy in patients who are in remission after allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplantation.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XPOVIO

Products Affected

- Xpovio

- Xpovio 60 Mg Twice Weekly
- Xpovio 80 Mg Twice Weekly

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For multiple myeloma: Patient must have been treated with at least one prior therapy. For B-cell lymphomas: Patient must have been treated with at least two lines of systemic therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XTANDI

Products Affected

- Xtandi

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For the treatment of castration-resistant prostate cancer or metastatic castration-sensitive prostate cancer: The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

XYREM

Products Affected

- Sodium Oxybate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) If the patient is 18 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For the treatment of cataplexy in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. If the request is for a continuation of therapy, then the patient experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy.
Age Restrictions	7 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

YESINTEK

Products Affected

- Yesintek

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

YONSA

Products Affected

- Yonsa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZARXIO

Products Affected

- Zarxio

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN) patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZEJULA

Products Affected

- Zejula TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Uterine leiomyosarcoma
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For uterine leiomyosarcoma: 1) the requested drug is used as second-line or subsequent therapy AND 2) the patient has BRCA-altered disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZELBORAF

Products Affected

- Zelboraf

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Non-small cell lung cancer, hairy cell leukemia, central nervous system cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma, pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma), adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma, pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma): 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with cobimetinib OR the requested drug is being used for the treatment of pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma. For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) the requested drug will be used as a single agent, or in combination with cobimetinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, or b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy. For Erdheim-Chester Disease and Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis: Tumor is positive for BRAF V600 mutation. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for the BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZIRABEV

Products Affected

- Zirabev

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, central nervous system (CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma, peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar cancers, vaginal cancer, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of prematurity.
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZOLINZA

Products Affected

- Zolinza

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZONISADE

Products Affected

- Zonisade

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For adjunctive treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom, Xcopri, Spritam OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).
Age Restrictions	16 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZTALMY

Products Affected

- Ztalmy

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	N/A
Age Restrictions	2 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZURZUVAE

Products Affected

- Zurzuvae

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For the treatment of postpartum depression (PPD): diagnosis was confirmed using standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms (e.g., Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [HDRS], Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale [EPDS], Patient Health Questionnaire 9 [PHQ9], Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale [MADRS], Beck's Depression Inventory [BDI], etc.).
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZYDELIG

Products Affected

- Zydelig

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL): the requested drug is used as second-line or subsequent therapy.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZYKADIA

Products Affected

- Zykadia TABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically accepted Indications.
Off-Label Uses	Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent, advanced, or metastatic ROS1-positive NSCLC, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory Erdheim-Chester Disease (ECD) with ALK-fusion, inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor (IMT) with ALK translocation (including advanced, recurrent/metastatic, or inoperable uterine sarcoma for IMT with ALK translocation), brain metastases from ALK-positive NSCLC, relapsed or refractory ALK-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL)
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive, AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to ONE of the following products: Alecensa (alectinib) or Alunbrig (brigatinib), OR 3) ROS1-positive disease.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

ZYPREXA RELPREVV

Products Affected

- Zyprexa Relprevv

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off-Label Uses	N/A
Exclusion Criteria	N/A
Required Medical Information	Tolerability with oral olanzapine has been established.
Age Restrictions	N/A
Prescriber Restrictions	N/A
Coverage Duration	Plan Year
Other Criteria	N/A
Prerequisite Therapy Required	Criteria DOES NOT require use of a prerequisite Part D drug.

PART B VERSUS PART D

Products Affected

- Abelcet
- Acetylcysteine INHALATION SOLN
- Acyclovir Sodium INJ 50MG/ML
- Albuterol Sulfate NEBU 0.083%, 0.63MG/3ML, 1.25MG/3ML, 2.5MG/0.5ML
- Aminosyn II INJ 107.6MEQ/L; 1490MG/100ML; 1527MG/100ML; 1050MG/100ML; 1107MG/100ML; 750MG/100ML; 450MG/100ML; 990MG/100ML; 1500MG/100ML; 1575MG/100ML; 258MG/100ML; 405MG/100ML; 447MG/100ML; 1083MG/100ML; 795MG/100ML; 50MEQ/L; 600MG/100ML; 300MG/100ML; 750MG/100ML, 993MG/100ML; 1018MG/100ML; 700MG/100ML; 738MG/100ML; 500MG/100ML; 300MG/100ML; 660MG/100ML; 1000MG/100ML; 1050MG/100ML; 172MG/100ML; 270MG/100ML; 298MG/100ML; 722MG/100ML; 530MG/100ML; 400MG/100ML; 200MG/100ML; 500MG/100ML
- Aminosyn-pf INJ 46MEQ/L; 698MG/100ML; 1227MG/100ML; 527MG/100ML; 820MG/100ML; 385MG/100ML; 312MG/100ML; 760MG/100ML; 1200MG/100ML; 677MG/100ML; 180MG/100ML; 427MG/100ML; 812MG/100ML; 495MG/100ML; 70MG/100ML; 512MG/100ML; 180MG/100ML; 44MG/100ML; 673MG/100ML
- Aminosyn-pf 7% INJ 32.5MEQ/L; 490MG/100ML; 861MG/100ML; 370MG/100ML; 576MG/100ML; 270MG/100ML; 220MG/100ML; 534MG/100ML; 831MG/100ML; 475MG/100ML; 125MG/100ML; 300MG/100ML; 570MG/100ML; 347MG/100ML; 50MG/100ML; 360MG/100ML; 125MG/100ML; 44MG/100ML; 452MG/100ML
- Amphotericin B INJ
- Amphotericin B Liposome
- Aprepitant
- Astagraf XL
- Azathioprine INJ
- Azathioprine TABS 50MG
- Budesonide SUSP
- Clinimix 4.25%/dextrose 10%
- Clinimix 4.25%/dextrose 5%
- Clinimix 5%/dextrose 15%
- Clinimix 5%/dextrose 20%
- Clinimix 6/5
- Clinimix 8/10
- Clinimix 8/14
- Clinisol Sf 15%
- Clinolipid
- Cromolyn Sodium NEBU
- Cyclosporine CAPS
- Cyclosporine Modified
- Dextrose INJ
- Dextrose 30%
- Dextrose 50%
- Dextrose 70%
- Emend SUSR
- Engerix-b
- Epoprostenol Sodium
- Everolimus TABS 0.25MG, 0.5MG, 0.75MG, 1MG
- Fiasp
- Fiasp Pumpcart
- Gamastan

- Ganciclovir INJ 500MG, 500MG/10ML
- Gengraf CAPS 100MG, 25MG
- Glucose (dextrose) 50%
- Glucose (dextrose) 70%
- Granisetron Hydrochloride TABS
- Hepolisav-b
- Humulin R U-500 (concentrated)
- Hydromorphone Hydrochloride INJ 0.25MG/0.5ML
- Imovax Rabies (h.d.c.v.)
- Insulin Aspart
- Ipratropium Bromide INHALATION SOLN 0.02%
- Ipratropium Bromide/albuterol Sulfate
- Isolyte-s INJ 27MEQ/L; 98MEQ/L; 23MEQ/L; 3MEQ/L; 5MEQ/L; 140MEQ/L
- Isolyte-s Ph 7.4
- Jynneos
- Levalbuterol NEBU
- Levalbuterol Hcl NEBU
- Levalbuterol Hydrochloride NEBU 0.63MG/3ML
- Methylprednisolone TABS
- Methylprednisolone Acetate INJ 40MG/ML, 80MG/ML
- Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate INJ 1000MG, 125MG
- Methylprednisolone Sodiumsuccinate INJ 40MG
- Morphine Sulfate INJ 0.5MG/ML, 10MG/ML, 1MG/ML, 2MG/ML, 4MG/ML, 50MG/ML, 5MG/ML, 8MG/ML
- Morphine Sulfate/sodium Chloride INJ 1MG/ML
- Mycophenolate Mofetil CAPS
- Mycophenolate Mofetil INJ
- Mycophenolate Mofetil SUSR
- Mycophenolate Mofetil TABS
- Mycophenolic Acid Dr
- Novolin R
- Novolog
- Novolog Relion
- Nulojix
- Nutrilipid
- Ondansetron Hcl SOLN 4MG/5ML
- Ondansetron Hcl TABS 24MG
- Ondansetron Hydrochloride TABS
- Ondansetron Odt TBDP 4MG, 8MG
- Pentamidine Isethionate INHALATION SOLR
- Plenamine INJ 147.4MEQ/L; 2.17GM/100ML; 1.47GM/100ML; 434MG/100ML; 749MG/100ML; 1.04GM/100ML; 894MG/100ML; 749MG/100ML; 1.04GM/100ML; 1.18GM/100ML; 749MG/100ML; 1.04GM/100ML; 894MG/100ML; 592MG/100ML; 749MG/100ML; 250MG/100ML; 39MG/100ML; 960MG/100ML
- Prednisolone SOLN
- Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate ORAL SOLN 10MG/5ML, 15MG/5ML, 20MG/5ML, 25MG/5ML, 5MG/5ML
- Prednisone SOLN
- Prednisone TABS 10MG, 1MG, 2.5MG, 20MG, 50MG, 5MG
- Prednisone Intensol
- Premasol INJ 52MEQ/L; 1760MG/100ML; 880MG/100ML; 34MEQ/L; 1760MG/100ML; 372MG/100ML; 406MG/100ML; 526MG/100ML; 492MG/100ML; 492MG/100ML; 526MG/100ML; 356MG/100ML; 356MG/100ML; 390MG/100ML; 34MG/100ML; 152MG/100ML
- Prograf PACK
- Prosol
- Rabavert
- Recombivax Hb
- Sirolimus SOLN
- Sirolimus TABS
- Tacrolimus CAPS

- Tpn Electrolytes INJ 29.5MEQ/20ML; 4.5MEQ/20ML; 35MEQ/20ML; 5MEQ/20ML; 20MEQ/20ML; 35MEQ/20ML
- Travasol INJ 52MEQ/L; 1760MG/100ML; 880MG/100ML; 34MEQ/L; 1760MG/100ML; 372MG/100ML; 406MG/100ML; 526MG/100ML; 492MG/100ML; 492MG/100ML; 526MG/100ML; 356MG/100ML; 500MG/100ML; 356MG/100ML; 390MG/100ML; 34MG/100ML; 152MG/100ML
- Trophamine INJ 0.54GM/100ML; 1.2GM/100ML; 0.32GM/100ML; 0; 0; 0.5GM/100ML; 0.36GM/100ML; 0.48GM/100ML; 0.82GM/100ML; 1.4GM/100ML; 1.2GM/100ML; 0.34GM/100ML; 0.48GM/100ML; 0.68GM/100ML; 0.38GM/100ML; 5MEQ/L; 0.025GM/100ML; 0.42GM/100ML; 0.2GM/100ML; 0.24GM/100ML; 0.78GM/100ML

Details

This drug may be covered under Medicare Part B or D depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.

INDEX

A

Abelcet	395
Abiraterone.....	1
Abiraterone Acetate.....	1
Abirtega.....	1
Abrysvo	285
Accutane.....	176
Acetylcysteine	395
Acitretin.....	2
Actimmune	3
Acyclovir Sodium	395
Adalimumab-bwvd.....	124
Adempas.....	4
Aimovig.....	5
Akeega.....	6
Albuterol Sulfate	395
Alcohol Prep Pads	173
Alecensa	7
Alosetron	8
Alosetron Hydrochloride.....	8
Alpha-1-proteinase Inhibitor	9
Alprazolam	258
Alprazolam Intensol	258
Alunbrig	10
Alvaiz	11
Ambrisentan	13
Aminosyn II	395
Aminosyn-pf	395
Aminosyn-pf 7%	395
Amitriptyline Hcl	137
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride.....	137
Amnesteem.....	176
Amphotericin B.....	395
Amphotericin B Liposome	395
Aprepitant.....	395
Arcalyst	14
Arexvy.....	285

Arikayce.....	15
Armodafinil.....	16
Asparlas.....	17
Astagraf XL	395
Aubagio.....	18
Augtyro	19
Austedo	20
Austedo Xr	20
Austedo Xr Patient Titration Kit.....	20
Auvelity.....	21
Avmapki Fakzyna Co-pack	22
Avmapki Pak.....	22
Ayvakit.....	23
Azathioprine.....	395

B

Bafiertam.....	24
Balversa.....	25
Banzel	26
Bd Insulin Syringe Safetyglide/1ml/29g X 1/2..	173
B-d Insulin Syringe Ultrafine Ii/0.3ml/31g X 5/16	
.....	173
Bd Insulin Syringe Ultra-fine/0.5ml/30g X	
12.7mm	173
Bd Insulin Syringe Ultra-fine/1ml/31g X 8mm .	173
Bd Pen Needle/original/ultra-fine/29g X 12.7mm	
.....	173
Bd Veo Insulin Syringe Ultra-fine/0.3ml/31g X	
6mm	173
Benlysta.....	27
Benzotropine Mesylate	140
Berinert	28
Besremi	29
Betaseron.....	30
Bexarotene	31, 314
Bilprevida.....	32
Bimzelx.....	33
Bonsity	111

Bosentan	34
Bosulif	35
Braftovi.....	36
Briviact.....	37, 38
Briviact Inj.....	38
Brukinsa	39
Budesonide	395
Buprenorphine	40
Buprenorphine Patch	40

C

Cabometyx	41
Calcipotriene	43
Calcitrene	43
Calcitriol.....	43
Calquence	44
Caprelsa.....	45
Carac.....	46
Carbaglu	47
Carbinoxamine Maleate	142
Carbinoxamine Maleate Er.....	142
Carglumic Acid	47
Cayston.....	48
Cerdelga	49
Chlordiazepoxide	50
Chlordiazepoxide Hcl.....	50
Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride	50
Chlorzoxazone.....	149
Claravis.....	176
Clemastine Fumarate.....	143
Clinimix 4.25%/dextrose 10%	395
Clinimix 4.25%/dextrose 5%	395
Clinimix 5%/dextrose 15%	395
Clinimix 5%/dextrose 20%	395
Clinimix 6/5	395
Clinimix 8/10	395
Clinimix 8/14	395
Clinisol Sf 15%	395
Clinolipid.....	395
Clobazam.....	52
Clomipramine.....	53
Clomipramine Hydrochloride	53
Clorazepate.....	54
Clorazepate Dipotassium.....	54
Clozapine Odt.....	56

Colistimethate Sodium.....	57
Coly-mycin	57
Cometriq	58
Copiktra.....	59
Cotellic	60
Cromolyn Sodium.....	395
Curity Gauze Pads 2.....	173
Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride	149
Cyclophosphamide.....	61
Cyclosporine	395
Cyclosporine Modified	395
Cyproheptadine Hcl	131
Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride.....	131
Cystagon	62
Cystaran	63

D

Dalfampridine	64
Dalfampridine Er	64
Danziten	65
Daraprim	66
Dasatinib	300
Daurismo.....	67
Deferasirox.....	68
Demser	69
Desipramine Hydrochloride.....	150
Dextrose	395
Dextrose 30%.....	395
Dextrose 50%.....	395
Dextrose 70%.....	395
Dhe Nasal.....	70
Diacomit.....	71
Diazepam	72
Diazepam Aet.....	72
Diazepam Intensol	72
Dicyclomine Hcl	148
Dicyclomine Hydrochloride.....	148
Dihydroergotamine Mesylate.....	70, 148
Dipyridamole	148
Disopyramide Phosphate	148
Doptelet.....	74
Doptelet Sprinkle	74
Doxepin Hcl	144
Doxepin Hydrochloride	144, 329
Doxycycline	245

Drizalma.....	75
Drizalma Sprinkle	75
Dronabinol.....	76
Droxia.....	77
Droxidopa.....	228
Dupixent.....	78

E

Eligard.....	81
Emend.....	395
Emsam.....	82
Enbrel.....	96
Enbrel Mini.....	96
Enbrel Sureclick.....	96
Endari.....	83
Engerix-b.....	395
Ensacove.....	84
Epclusa.....	85
Epidiolex.....	86
Epogen.....	87
Epoprostenol Sodium.....	395
Eprontia.....	89
Ergotamine.....	91
Ergotamine Tartrate/caffeine.....	91
Erivedge.....	92
Erleada.....	93
Erlotinib.....	94
Erlotinib Hydrochloride.....	94
Esbriet.....	95
Escitalopram Oxalate.....	110
Etanercept.....	96
Eucrisa.....	98
Everolimus.....	99, 395
Exxua.....	101
Exxua Titration Pack.....	101

F

Fanapt.....	102
Fanapt Aet.....	102
Fanapt Titration Pack A.....	102
Fanapt Titration Pack B.....	102
Fanapt Titration Pack C.....	102
Fasenra.....	103
Fasenra Pen.....	103
Fentanyl.....	105

Fentanyl Patch.....	105
Fetzima.....	106
Fetzima Titration Pack.....	106
Fiasp.....	395
Fiasp Pumpcart.....	395
Fingolimod Hydrochloride.....	118
Fintepla.....	107
Firmagon.....	108
Flucytosine.....	109
Fluorouracil.....	46
Form Alt Pa Neuro-psych.....	110
Forteo.....	111
Fotivda.....	113
Fruzaqla.....	114
Fycompa.....	115

G

Gamastan.....	395
Gammaked.....	180
Gamunex-c.....	180
Ganciclovir.....	396
Gattex.....	116
Gavreto.....	117
Gefitinib.....	175
Gengraf.....	396
Genotropin.....	122
Genotropin Miniquick.....	122
Gilenya.....	118
Gilotrif.....	119
Glatiramer.....	120
Glatiramer Acetate.....	120
Glatopa.....	120
Glucose (dextrose) 50%.....	396
Glucose (dextrose) 70%.....	396
Gomekli.....	121
Granisetron Hydrochloride.....	396
Growth Hormone.....	122
Guanfacine Hydrochloride.....	148
Guanfacine Hydrochloride Er.....	148

H

Hadlima.....	124
Hadlima Pushtouch.....	124
Haegarda.....	126
Heplisav-b.....	396

Hernexeos.....	127	Inluriyo.....	169
Hetlioz.....	128	Inlyta.....	170
Hrm - Hypnotics - 65.....	129	Inqovi.....	171
Hrm Cyproheptadine.....	131	Inrebic.....	172
Hrm Hydroxyzine.....	132	Insulin Aspart.....	396
Hrm Promethazine.....	134	Insulin Supplies.....	173
Hrm Scopolamine.....	136	Ipratropium Bromide.....	396
Hrm-amitriptyline.....	137	Ipratropium Bromide/albuterol Sulfate.....	396
Hrm-anticonvulsants.....	139	Ir Before Er.....	174
Hrm-antiparkinson.....	140	Iressa.....	175
Hrm-carbinoxamine.....	142	Isolyte-s.....	396
Hrm-clemastine.....	143	Isolyte-s Ph 7.4.....	396
Hrm-doxepin.....	144	Isotretinoin.....	176
Hrm-hydroxyzine Inj.....	146	Itovebi.....	177
Hrms Aet.....	148	Itraconazole.....	178
Hrm-skeletal Muscle Relaxants.....	149	Ivermectin.....	179
Hrm-tca Neuropathic Pain.....	150	Ivermectin Tab.....	179
Hrm-trimipramine.....	152	Ivig.....	180
Humira.....	153	Iwilfin.....	182
Humulin R U-500 (concentrated).....	396	J	
Hydrocodone Bitartrate Er.....	174	Jakafi.....	183
Hydromorphone Hydrochloride.....	396	Javygtor.....	289
Hydroxyzine Hcl.....	132	Jaypirca.....	185
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride.....	132, 146	Jynarque.....	186
Hydroxyzine Pamoate.....	132	Jynneos.....	396
Hypnotic - Benzodiazepines Aet.....	155	K	
Hyrnuo.....	156	Kalydeco.....	187
I		Kesimpta.....	188
Ibrance.....	157	Ketoconazole.....	189
Ibtrozi.....	158	Ketorolac Tromethamine.....	148
Icatibant.....	159	Kineret.....	190
Icatibant Acetate.....	159	Kineret Closed.....	190
Iclusig.....	160	Kisqali.....	191
Idhifa.....	161	Kisqali Femara 400 Dose.....	191
Imatinib.....	162	Kisqali Femara 600 Dose.....	191
Imatinib Mesylate.....	162	Komzifti.....	192
Imbruvica.....	164	Korlym.....	193
Imipramine Hcl.....	150	Koselugo.....	194
Imipramine Hydrochloride.....	150	Krazati.....	195
Imkeldi.....	162	Kristalose.....	196
Imovax Rabies (h.d.c.v.).....	396	L	
Impavido.....	166	Lactulose.....	196
Inbrija.....	167		
Increlex.....	168		

Lapatinib.....	197	Mektovi.....	215
Lapatinib Ditosylate	197	Memantine	216
Lazcluze	198	Memantine Hcl Titration Pak.....	216
Lenalidomide.....	275	Memantine Hydrochloride	216
Lenvima.....	199	Memantine Hydrochloride Er	216
Lenvima 10 Mg Daily Dose	199	Metformin Er	217
Lenvima 12mg Daily Dose	199	Metformin Hydrochloride Er	217
Lenvima 14 Mg Daily Dose	199	Methadone Hcl.....	174
Lenvima 18 Mg Daily Dose	199	Methadone Hydrochloride	174
Lenvima 20 Mg Daily Dose	199	Methscopolamine Bromide.....	148
Lenvima 24 Mg Daily Dose	199	Methylprednisolone	396
Lenvima 4 Mg Daily Dose	199	Methylprednisolone Acetate	396
Lenvima 8 Mg Daily Dose	199	Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate	396
Leuprolide	200	Methylprednisolone Sodiamsuccinate	396
Leuprolide Acetate	200	Methyltestosterone	218
Levalbuterol	396	Metyrosine	69
Levalbuterol Hcl.....	396	Mifepristone.....	193
Levalbuterol Hydrochloride	396	Modafinil.....	219
L-glutamine	83	Modeyso.....	220
Libervant	201	Morphine Sulfate	396
Lidocaine.....	202, 330	Morphine Sulfate Er.....	174
Lidocaine Patches.....	202	Morphine Sulfate/sodium Chloride.....	396
Lidocan.....	202	Mounjaro.....	221
Linezolid.....	203	Mresvia	285
Linezolid Aet.....	203	Mycophenolate Mofetil.....	396
Livtencity	204	Mycophenolic Acid Dr	396
Lonsurf	205		
Lorazepam.....	258	<i>N</i>	
Lorazepam Intensol.....	258	Naprosyn Susp Aet	222
Lorbrena	206	Naproxen.....	222
Lumakras.....	207	Nayzilam.....	223
Lupron Depot (1-month).....	209	Nerlynx	224
Lupron Depot (3-month).....	209	Nexavar.....	225
Lupron Depot-ped (1-month).....	208	Nilotinib D-tartrate.....	315
Lupron Depot-ped (3-month).....	208	Nilotinib Hydrochloride.....	315
Lupron Depot-ped (6-month).....	208	Ninlaro	226
Lupron Ped	208	Nitisinone.....	227
Lupron-endometriosis	209	Northera	228
Lynparza.....	210	Novolin R.....	396
Lyrica Cr	211	Novolog.....	396
Lytgobi	212	Novolog Relion.....	396
		Noxafil Susp.....	229
M		Nubeqa	230
Mavyret	213	Nuedexta	231
Mekinist.....	214	Nulojix	396

Nuplazid	232
Nurtec	233
Nutrilipid	396

O

Octagam	180
Octreotide	234
Octreotide Acetate	234
Odomzo	235
Ofev	236
Ogsiveo	237
Ojemda	238
Ojjaara	239
Oncaspar	240
Ondansetron Hcl.....	396
Ondansetron Hydrochloride	396
Ondansetron Odt	396
Onureg	241
Opipza	242
Opipza Aet.....	242
Opsumit	244
Oracea Aet.....	245
Orgovyx.....	246
Orkambi.....	247
Orserdu	248
Oxazepam.....	249
Ozempic	251

P

Panretin.....	252
Paroxetine.....	253
Paroxetine Hcl.....	253
Paroxetine Hcl Er	253
Paroxetine Hydrochloride	253
Part B Versus Part D	395
Pazopanib Hydrochloride.....	365
Pegasys	254
Pemazyre	255
Pentamidine Isethionate	396
Perampanel.....	115
Perphenazine/amitriptyline.....	148
Phenobarbital.....	139
Phenobarbital Sodium	139
Phenylbutyrate.....	256
Piqray	257

Piqray 200mg Daily Dose.....	257
Piqray 250mg Daily Dose.....	257
Piqray 300mg Daily Dose.....	257
Pirfenidone.....	95
Plenamine.....	396
Polypharmacy Opioid-benzos.....	258
Pomalidomide	259
Pomalyst.....	259
Posaconazole.....	229, 260
Posaconazole Dr.....	260
Prednisolone.....	396
Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate.....	396
Prednisone.....	396
Prednisone Intensol.....	396
Pregabalin	261
Pregabalin Er.....	211
Premasol.....	396
Pretomanid	262
Pretomanid Aet	262
Prevymis	263
Privigen.....	180
Procrit.....	87
Prograf.....	396
Prolastin-c	9
Promethazine Hcl.....	134
Promethazine Hydrochloride	134
Promethazine Hydrochloride Plain.....	134
Promethegan	134
Prosol	396
Protriptyline Hcl.....	152
Pulmozyme	264
Pyrimethamine	66
Pyzchiva	265

Q

Qinlock.....	266
Quetiapine Fumarate Er	267
Quetiapine Xr.....	267
Quinine Sulfate	269
Qulipta.....	270

R

Rabavert	396
Raldesy.....	271
Recombivax Hb	396

Repatha.....	272
Repatha Pushtonex System.....	272
Repatha Sureclick.....	272
Retevmo.....	273
Revcovi.....	274
Revlimid.....	275
Revuforj.....	277
Rezdifra.....	278
Rezlidhia.....	279
Rezurock.....	280
Rinvoq.....	281
Rinvoq Lq.....	281
Romvimza.....	283
Rozlytrek.....	284
Rsv.....	285
Rubraca.....	286
Rufinamide.....	26
Rybelsus.....	287
Rydapt.....	288

S

Sajazir.....	159
Sapropterin.....	289
Sapropterin Dihydrochloride.....	289
Scemblix.....	290
Scopolamine.....	136
Signifor.....	291
Siklos.....	292
Sildenafil.....	293, 294
Sildenafil Citrate.....	293
Sildenafil Inj.....	294
Sirolimus.....	396
Sirturo.....	295
Skyrizi.....	296
Skyrizi Pen.....	296
Sodium Oxybate.....	381
Sodium Phenylbutyrate.....	256
Somatuline Depot.....	297
Somavert.....	298
Sorafenib Tosylate.....	225
Sotyktu.....	299
Sprycel.....	300
Stelara.....	302
Stivarga.....	303
Subvenite.....	110

Sunitinib Malate.....	304
Sutent.....	304
Symlin.....	305
Symlinpen 120.....	305
Symlinpen 60.....	305
Sympazan.....	306

T

Tabrecta.....	307
Tacrolimus.....	396
Tadalafil.....	308, 309
Tadalafil (bph).....	308
Tadalafil (pah).....	309
Tafinlar.....	310
Tagrisso.....	312
Talzenna.....	313
Targretin Topical.....	314
Tasigna.....	315
Tasimelteon.....	128
Tavneos.....	317
Tazarotene.....	318
Tazverik.....	319
Tecvayli.....	320
Temazepam.....	155, 321
Temazepam 30mg - 65.....	321
Tepmetko.....	322
Teriflunomide.....	18
Teriparatide.....	111
Testosterone Enanthate.....	323
Testosterone Enanthate Inj.....	323
Tetrabenazine.....	324
Thalomid.....	325
Thioridazine Hydrochloride.....	148
Tibsovo.....	326
Tobi Inhaler.....	327
Tobi Podhaler.....	327
Tobramycin.....	328
Tolvaptan.....	186
Topical Doxepin.....	329
Topical Lidocaine.....	330
Topical Tretinoin.....	331
Topiramate.....	89
Toremifene.....	332
Toremifene Citrate.....	332
Torpenz.....	99

Tpn Electrolytes	397	Versacloz.....	354
Travasol.....	397	Versacloz Aet.....	354
Tremfya.....	333	Verzenio.....	355
Tremfya Induction Pack For Crohns Disease/ulcerative Colitis.....	333	Vigabatrin	356
Tremfya Pen	333	Vigadrone.....	356
Tretinoin	331	Vigafyde.....	357
Triazolam	155	Vitrakvi	358
Tridacaine.....	202	Vizimpro	359
Tridacaine II	202	Vonjo.....	360
Trientine	334	Voquezna Dual Pak.....	361
Trientine Hydrochloride.....	334	Voquezna Pak	361
Trikafta	335	Voquezna Triple Pak.....	361
Trimethobenzamide Hydrochloride	148	Voranigo	362
Trimipramine Maleate.....	152	Voriconazole	363
Trintellix.....	336	Vosevi	364
Trophamine	397	Vosevi Aet	364
Trulicity.....	337	Votrient	365
Truqap	338	Vowst	366
Truxima	339	W	
Tukysa	341	Welireg.....	367
Turalio	342	Winrevair	368
Tyenne.....	343	Wyost	369
Tyvaso	344	X	
Tyvaso Refill Kit.....	344	Xalkori	370
Tyvaso Starter Kit	344	Xdemvy.....	371
U		Xeljanz	372
Ubrelvy.....	345	Xeljanz Xr.....	372
Uptravi.....	346	Xermelo.....	373
Uptravi Titration Pack.....	346	Xhance	374
Ustekinumab.....	302	Xifaxan.....	375
V		Xolair	376
Valchlor.....	347	Xospata	378
Valtoco	348	Xpovio.....	379
Valtoco 10 Mg Dose	348	Xpovio 60 Mg Twice Weekly.....	379
Valtoco 15 Mg Dose	348	Xpovio 80 Mg Twice Weekly.....	379
Valtoco 20 Mg Dose	348	Xtandi.....	380
Valtoco 5 Mg Dose	348	Xyrem	381
Vanflyta.....	349	Y	
Velsipity	350	Yesintek	382
Venclexta.....	351	Yonsa	383
Venclexta Starting Pack	351		
Veozah.....	353		

Z		Zolinza388
Zaleplon.....	129	Zolpidem Tartrate129
Zarxio	384	Zonisade.....389
Zejula.....	385	Ztalmy.....390
Zelboraf.....	386	Zurzuvae391
Zelvysia.....	289	Zydelig.....392
Zenatane	176	Zykadia
Zirabev	387	Zyprexa Relprevv.....394